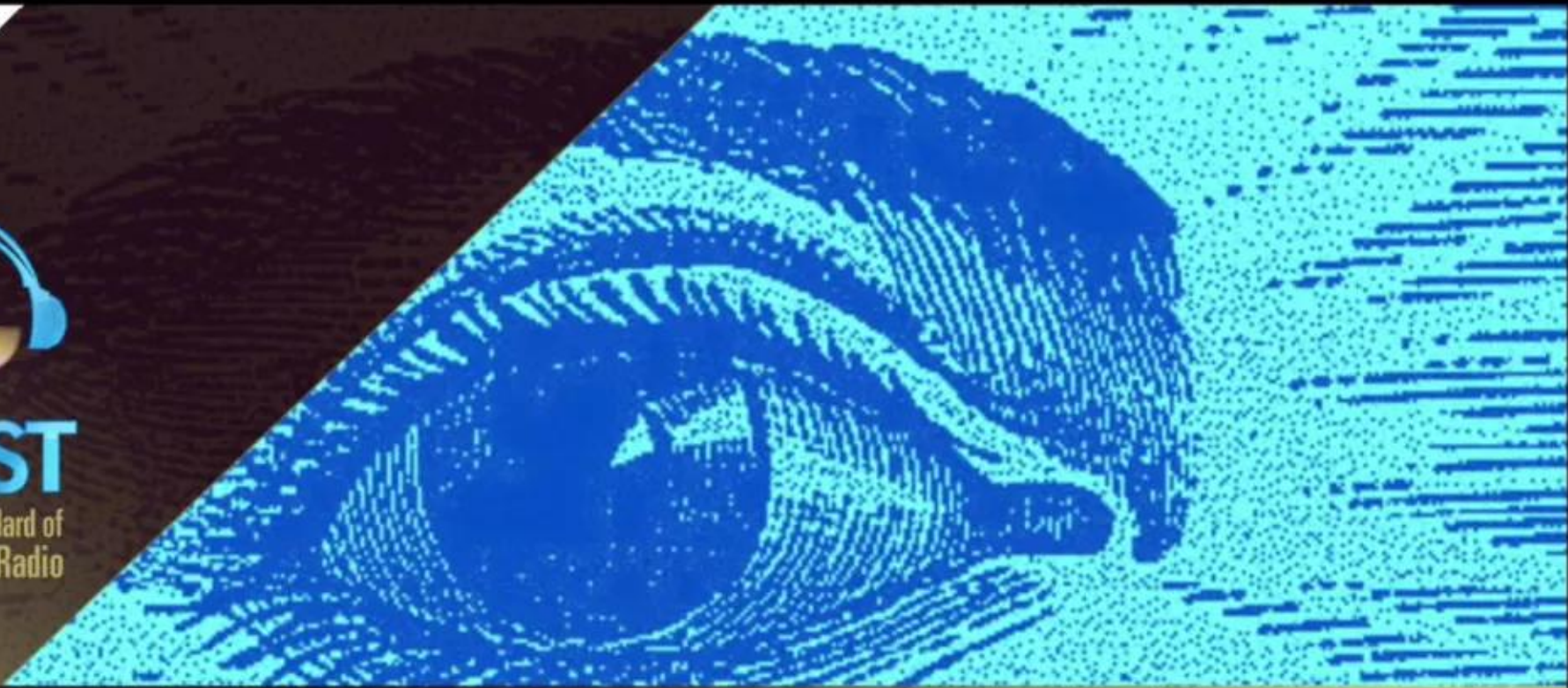


12/23/12



ALLEN GREENFIELD

1  
00:00:24,830 --> 00:00:18,950

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,929 --> 00:00:24,840

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,250 --> 00:00:28,939

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:36,860 --> 00:00:34,260

gene Steinberg this we got the power

5  
00:00:40,549 --> 00:00:36,870

cast Chris O'Brien has decided to take a

6  
00:00:43,340 --> 00:00:40,559

few holiday days off now we don't give

7  
00:00:45,920 --> 00:00:43,350

him paid vacations but we decided that

8  
00:00:48,110 --> 00:00:45,930

he's done such a great job and the

9  
00:00:50,990 --> 00:00:48,120

forums on the show he's got us some

10  
00:00:53,299 --> 00:00:51,000

wonderful guests he deserves at least

11  
00:00:56,810 --> 00:00:53,309

one weekend off instead I'm going to

12  
00:00:59,600 --> 00:00:56,820

have a guest on this evening who's one

13  
00:01:02,209 --> 00:00:59,610

of my closest friends on this planet and

14

00:01:04,549 --> 00:01:02,219

in other planets and he's also somebody

15

00:01:07,280 --> 00:01:04,559

I've known for several decades I've

16

00:01:10,100 --> 00:01:07,290

probably known Allen Greenfield as long

17

00:01:13,279 --> 00:01:10,110

as anyone except for Geneva Hagan and

18

00:01:15,440 --> 00:01:13,289

except for Jim Mosely perhaps we all got

19

00:01:18,020 --> 00:01:15,450

acquainted that same year what an

20

00:01:20,420 --> 00:01:18,030

interesting year that was and shortly

21

00:01:23,660 --> 00:01:20,430

thereafter I became acquainted with Tim

22

00:01:26,690 --> 00:01:23,670

Buckley so it was quite a variety of

23

00:01:30,230 --> 00:01:26,700

stuff but we go back to look at the

24

00:01:32,449 --> 00:01:30,240

rather extensive studies in which Allen

25

00:01:35,120 --> 00:01:32,459

Greenville is engaged and we start with

26

00:01:37,910 --> 00:01:35,130

our interest in the UFO field and if you

27

00:01:40,790 --> 00:01:37,920

haven't heard Allen before I think it's

28

00:01:43,820 --> 00:01:40,800

important that we mentioned this famous

29

00:01:45,800 --> 00:01:43,830

little get-together we had this was when

30

00:01:47,870 --> 00:01:45,810

we were teenagers and Allen would come

31

00:01:50,779 --> 00:01:47,880

from Atlanta to New York City and

32

00:01:53,089 --> 00:01:50,789

instead of going outside and getting

33

00:01:54,230 --> 00:01:53,099

completely bombed or loaded and we were

34

00:01:58,359 --> 00:01:54,240

too young for that I think we're

35

00:02:01,639 --> 00:01:58,369

probably 16 or 17 at the time Allen

36

00:02:05,930 --> 00:02:01,649

first time I did the New Year's Eve it

37

00:02:07,850 --> 00:02:05,940

was I was 15 there abouts okay the point

38

00:02:10,100 --> 00:02:07,860

being here is that we just hung out and

39

00:02:12,670 --> 00:02:10,110

we decided to talk about flying saucers

40

00:02:15,949 --> 00:02:12,680

and I recall this particular occasion

41

00:02:18,530 --> 00:02:15,959

you had a copy of a book with you called

42

00:02:21,290 --> 00:02:18,540

the incomplete enchanter kind of a

43

00:02:23,630 --> 00:02:21,300

fantasy story it was about somebody who

44

00:02:26,649 --> 00:02:23,640

goes into another reality where the laws

45

00:02:29,509 --> 00:02:26,659

of magic take precedence am I correct

46

00:02:31,670 --> 00:02:29,519

yep you are indeed that's a book that

47

00:02:34,429 --> 00:02:31,680

actually I've still got that or

48

00:02:37,369 --> 00:02:34,439

I'll copy from the 50s you know a 50

49

00:02:40,339 --> 00:02:37,379

cent paperback but yep that was that was

50

00:02:43,039 --> 00:02:40,349

the premise that I was fiction and in

51  
00:02:46,640 --> 00:02:43,049  
fact the author's L Sprague de Kamp and

52  
00:02:48,649 --> 00:02:46,650  
Fletcher Pratt felt the need to put in a

53  
00:02:51,229 --> 00:02:48,659  
little quotation saying we speak of

54  
00:02:52,789 --> 00:02:51,239  
things that of course do not exist and

55  
00:02:56,979 --> 00:02:52,799  
you shouldn't regard them as existing

56  
00:03:00,470 --> 00:02:56,989  
which I thought was suspiciously

57  
00:03:03,410 --> 00:03:00,480  
overstating it at the time but that was

58  
00:03:05,330 --> 00:03:03,420  
very influential for me the later the

59  
00:03:07,460 --> 00:03:05,340  
complete incenter which is all of the

60  
00:03:10,610 --> 00:03:07,470  
Harold Shea stories and something I

61  
00:03:14,420 --> 00:03:10,620  
continued recommend to people it's fun

62  
00:03:16,940 --> 00:03:14,430  
and it also produces some really really

63  
00:03:19,429 --> 00:03:16,950

great ideas and in my youth that was

64

00:03:22,399 --> 00:03:19,439

like one of the first exposures I had to

65

00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:22,409

any kind of alternate worlds theory so

66

00:03:27,020 --> 00:03:24,480

of course I wanted to pass it along to

67

00:03:30,789 --> 00:03:27,030

my friends so they could be equally warp

68

00:03:33,979 --> 00:03:30,799

as I am so you see how it came to be now

69

00:03:37,490 --> 00:03:33,989

coincidentally during the time that our

70

00:03:40,520 --> 00:03:37,500

and I were friendly at that point I had

71

00:03:43,490 --> 00:03:40,530

a small UFO magazine I probably gather

72

00:03:45,710 --> 00:03:43,500

he did as well but later on my first

73

00:03:47,689 --> 00:03:45,720

wife Geneva and I founded something

74

00:03:50,240 --> 00:03:47,699

called caveat emptor which was a

75

00:03:53,089 --> 00:03:50,250

magazine where we took an alternate

76

00:03:55,819 --> 00:03:53,099

viewpoint about everything we kind of

77

00:03:59,509 --> 00:03:55,829

decided to get rid of the conventional

78

00:04:01,879 --> 00:03:59,519

wisdoms and so we had an article from

79

00:04:04,490 --> 00:04:01,889

Allen where he talks about the theory

80

00:04:06,949 --> 00:04:04,500

that we devised on this New Year's Eve

81

00:04:10,520 --> 00:04:06,959

so long ago and it was called the

82

00:04:13,550 --> 00:04:10,530

alternate reality theory of UFOs would

83

00:04:16,610 --> 00:04:13,560

you explain further yeah it actually was

84

00:04:19,819 --> 00:04:16,620

a real game-changer for me when I got

85

00:04:24,020 --> 00:04:19,829

actively involved in ufology my first

86

00:04:25,939 --> 00:04:24,030

exposure was to nycap the National

87

00:04:28,100 --> 00:04:25,949

investigations committee on aerial

88

00:04:31,370 --> 00:04:28,110

phenomena that was very much government

89

00:04:33,890 --> 00:04:31,380

or unit and some suspected government

90

00:04:36,020 --> 00:04:33,900

generated they were on at 15:36

91

00:04:40,879 --> 00:04:36,030

Connecticut Avenue near Dupont Circle

92

00:04:43,129 --> 00:04:40,889

where Klaatu met his end and meditator

93

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:43,139

earth explained that's everybody this is

94

00:04:46,340 --> 00:04:45,120

peculiar here now there's a

95

00:04:48,020 --> 00:04:46,350

scene in The Day the Earth Stood Still

96

00:04:49,879 --> 00:04:48,030

the original we're not talking about the

97

00:04:51,620 --> 00:04:49,889

remake with canneries which was awful

98

00:04:53,450 --> 00:04:51,630

the original I don't think it was awful

99

00:04:55,400 --> 00:04:53,460

but it was not up to the original I will

100

00:04:58,430 --> 00:04:55,410

agree with that let's just say mediocre

101  
00:05:00,680 --> 00:04:58,440  
okay okay so we have Michael Rennie as

102  
00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:00,690  
Klaatu being pursued by the authorities

103  
00:05:05,780 --> 00:05:03,360  
and he shot down near Dupont Circle in

104  
00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:05,790  
Washington DC this particular location

105  
00:05:11,629 --> 00:05:09,120  
was probably yards away from where an

106  
00:05:13,550 --> 00:05:11,639  
eye cap had its headquarters yeah he was

107  
00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:13,560  
shot down at Dupont Circle and

108  
00:05:18,290 --> 00:05:16,080  
Connecticut Avenue which is one minute

109  
00:05:20,330 --> 00:05:18,300  
away from NICAP headquarters of course

110  
00:05:22,939 --> 00:05:20,340  
now I cap didn't exist at the time the

111  
00:05:28,340 --> 00:05:22,949  
movie was made I think it was a 1951 or

112  
00:05:30,770 --> 00:05:28,350  
52 movie one when I had originally seen

113  
00:05:32,570 --> 00:05:30,780

the movie my mother was a tremendous

114

00:05:35,659 --> 00:05:32,580

movie buff and she went to the movies

115

00:05:38,150 --> 00:05:35,669

every day and my father not not that

116

00:05:40,340 --> 00:05:38,160

much of a movie buff he was like me in a

117

00:05:43,070 --> 00:05:40,350

agoraphobic he would go he went to see

118

00:05:45,650 --> 00:05:43,080

that apparently in DC and was so

119

00:05:48,500 --> 00:05:45,660

impressed with the documentary flavor of

120

00:05:51,560 --> 00:05:48,510

it which loses a little bit now when one

121

00:05:53,930 --> 00:05:51,570

sees it because documentary formats have

122

00:05:56,690 --> 00:05:53,940

changed and the personalities on TV

123

00:05:59,930 --> 00:05:56,700

change but they had drew Pierce and the

124

00:06:02,089 --> 00:05:59,940

other radio TV personalities of that

125

00:06:07,540 --> 00:06:02,099

transitional period actually appearing

126  
00:06:11,180 --> 00:06:07,550  
in the movie in there as themselves and

127  
00:06:13,250 --> 00:06:11,190  
scale no doubt well who knows drew

128  
00:06:16,520 --> 00:06:13,260  
Pearson I don't know probably didn't

129  
00:06:18,110 --> 00:06:16,530  
work for scale but in any case so my

130  
00:06:20,000 --> 00:06:18,120  
mother took me to see it and in her

131  
00:06:22,129 --> 00:06:20,010  
fashion she never looked at the time

132  
00:06:23,570 --> 00:06:22,139  
movie started she just walked in and sat

133  
00:06:26,089 --> 00:06:23,580  
down whenever it was it was about

134  
00:06:29,240 --> 00:06:26,099  
halfway through the movie that I got in

135  
00:06:32,839 --> 00:06:29,250  
there but the first time that I saw it

136  
00:06:37,060 --> 00:06:32,849  
and by the time it got around to

137  
00:06:40,730 --> 00:06:37,070  
Patricia Neal being carried by Gort the

138  
00:06:44,210 --> 00:06:40,740

huge and rather fail like robot I made

139

00:06:46,339 --> 00:06:44,220

my mother leaf I was scared to death so

140

00:06:49,550 --> 00:06:46,349

that was my first exposure but there is

141

00:06:52,159 --> 00:06:49,560

a scene before that where Michael Rennie

142

00:06:55,640 --> 00:06:52,169

and Patricia Miller as their characters

143

00:06:58,940 --> 00:06:55,650

are riding in a taxi to try to get to

144

00:07:01,070 --> 00:06:58,950

the landed UFO in Washington

145

00:07:03,440 --> 00:07:01,080

and he says he's got to escape and if he

146

00:07:04,280 --> 00:07:03,450

doesn't make it to go tell Gort the

147

00:07:07,880 --> 00:07:04,290

famous line

148

00:07:10,850 --> 00:07:07,890

Klaatu Barada nikto which he has some

149

00:07:12,380 --> 00:07:10,860

trouble doing when she gets to see court

150

00:07:14,180 --> 00:07:12,390

but in any case he gets out of the cab

151  
00:07:16,100 --> 00:07:14,190  
but there are cops and national

152  
00:07:18,020 --> 00:07:16,110  
guardsmen and other people chasing him

153  
00:07:19,850 --> 00:07:18,030  
so it's right at the corner and they

154  
00:07:21,740 --> 00:07:19,860  
make a point of it saying it in the

155  
00:07:24,890 --> 00:07:21,750  
movie at the corner of Dupont Circle and

156  
00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:24,900  
Connecticut Avenue and sure enough he

157  
00:07:31,130 --> 00:07:26,880  
gets out and is shot down right there

158  
00:07:33,710 --> 00:07:31,140  
and and and in effect dies although he's

159  
00:07:36,620 --> 00:07:33,720  
later brought back to life by the robot

160  
00:07:41,450 --> 00:07:36,630  
but in any case when we went to knock

161  
00:07:43,700 --> 00:07:41,460  
caps office years later actually your

162  
00:07:45,410 --> 00:07:43,710  
friend Marty Salkin and I were detained

163  
00:07:47,840 --> 00:07:45,420

by the police at 6 o'clock in the

164

00:07:50,500 --> 00:07:47,850

morning at that same corner many years

165

00:07:54,680 --> 00:07:50,510

later when we were in Washington to give

166

00:07:58,130 --> 00:07:54,690

NICAP a a hard time or whatever we were

167

00:08:01,670 --> 00:07:58,140

there for what's interesting here is the

168

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:01,680

day before Marty saw kind you and there

169

00:08:07,700 --> 00:08:04,160

was one other person with us right

170

00:08:09,740 --> 00:08:07,710

anything was Rick Hilbert with us I'm

171

00:08:16,580 --> 00:08:09,750

trying to think yeah I think so yes no

172

00:08:18,670 --> 00:08:16,590

no wasn't Rick Rettig no it's not ok it

173

00:08:21,020 --> 00:08:18,680

doesn't matter Marty saw kind by the way

174

00:08:23,330 --> 00:08:21,030

we grew out of touch a couple of years

175

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:23,340

later I have no idea what happened to

176

00:08:28,160 --> 00:08:25,440

him I haven't seen him maybe he was

177

00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:28,170

taken aboard a UFO the day before we had

178

00:08:33,020 --> 00:08:30,060

a fairly pleasant visit with major

179

00:08:35,630 --> 00:08:33,030

Keyhoe the director of nycap at a

180

00:08:38,000 --> 00:08:35,640

restaurant or something in Luray

181

00:08:40,580 --> 00:08:38,010

Virginia near the Luray Caverns and

182

00:08:43,850 --> 00:08:40,590

there's no truth to the rumor that major

183

00:08:46,010 --> 00:08:43,860

Keyhoe lived in there Luray Caverns no

184

00:08:50,260 --> 00:08:46,020

but he lived near them and he was very

185

00:08:52,610 --> 00:08:50,270

pleasant to us and treated us with a

186

00:08:55,100 --> 00:08:52,620

considerable respect and we were always

187

00:09:00,080 --> 00:08:55,110

were Kilberg I remember because Rick is

188

00:09:04,360 --> 00:09:00,090

and was as far as I know a big Pro

189

00:09:06,890 --> 00:09:04,370

military person so he was very very

190

00:09:11,300 --> 00:09:06,900

respectful of a retired Marine Corps

191

00:09:12,560 --> 00:09:11,310

officer also matrix retirement was under

192

00:09:15,260 --> 00:09:12,570

less than

193

00:09:17,060 --> 00:09:15,270

optimal circumstances you know I want to

194

00:09:19,640 --> 00:09:17,070

ask you that I want to ask you that but

195

00:09:22,100 --> 00:09:19,650

we have to do 11 more segments of the

196

00:09:24,890 --> 00:09:22,110

show before we get to it all right so

197

00:09:28,730 --> 00:09:24,900

let's make a cliffhanger of this what

198

00:09:30,260 --> 00:09:28,740

about the departure of matric hijo from

199

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:30,270

the Marines which occurred I think in

200

00:09:35,780 --> 00:09:32,880

the 1920s I mean we're talking about the

201  
00:09:38,390 --> 00:09:35,790  
1960s when this occurred but major

202  
00:09:39,860 --> 00:09:38,400  
Keyhoe that was it he was a US Marine

203  
00:09:43,490 --> 00:09:39,870  
Corps major retired

204  
00:09:46,430 --> 00:09:43,500  
we have Alan Greenfield my old and dear

205  
00:09:48,410 --> 00:09:46,440  
friend and an expert on UFOs in the

206  
00:09:58,569 --> 00:09:48,420  
occult a lot more to come on the para

207  
00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:01,069  
don't complain about your cable bill

208  
00:10:03,949 --> 00:10:03,360  
going up and up and up do something

209  
00:10:05,929 --> 00:10:03,959  
about it

210  
00:10:09,559 --> 00:10:05,939  
grab a pencil and jot down this special

211  
00:10:11,720 --> 00:10:09,569  
number 1 877 feet 0 for my TV the more

212  
00:10:14,809 --> 00:10:11,730  
cable TV rates go up the better digital

213  
00:10:16,340 --> 00:10:14,819

satellite TV looks so disabled the cable

214

00:10:19,249 --> 00:10:16,350

and get more of your favorite channels

215

00:10:21,230 --> 00:10:19,259

in 100% digital quality for less money

216

00:10:23,540 --> 00:10:21,240

call one eight seven seven eight zero

217

00:10:25,970 --> 00:10:23,550

for my TV right now to sign up for

218

00:10:27,949 --> 00:10:25,980

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

219

00:10:30,079 --> 00:10:27,959

up to four rooms and there's no

220

00:10:33,439 --> 00:10:30,089

equipment to buy that includes your free

221

00:10:35,540 --> 00:10:33,449

HD TV upgrade your free DVR upgrade and

222

00:10:37,639 --> 00:10:35,550

your free professional installation and

223

00:10:39,379 --> 00:10:37,649

the best part the pristine digital

224

00:10:42,050 --> 00:10:39,389

picture and sound call one eight seven

225

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:42,060

seven eight zero for my TV so what are

226

00:10:44,689 --> 00:10:42,959

you waiting for

227

00:10:46,759 --> 00:10:44,699

pull out your major credit or debit card

228

00:10:49,040 --> 00:10:46,769

call twenty seven seven eight zero for

229

00:10:51,920 --> 00:10:49,050

my TV one eighty seven seven eight zero

230

00:10:53,869 --> 00:10:51,930

for my TV disable the cable cut costs

231

00:10:56,629 --> 00:10:53,879

and get more call twenty seven seventeen

232

00:11:00,410 --> 00:10:56,639

zero for my TV one eight seven seven

233

00:11:02,059 --> 00:11:00,420

eight zero for my TV gold isn't for you

234

00:11:03,889 --> 00:11:02,069

today Anderson president of Midas

235

00:11:05,809 --> 00:11:03,899

resources one of the world's premier

236

00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:05,819

gold and precious metal investing firms

237

00:11:08,329 --> 00:11:06,720

I get it

238

00:11:10,040 --> 00:11:08,339

you wouldn't buy gold if you believed

239

00:11:12,079 --> 00:11:10,050

that the government is doing a great job

240

00:11:14,059 --> 00:11:12,089

that the Fed will stop handing out

241

00:11:15,920 --> 00:11:14,069

trillions of dollars like bail out candy

242

00:11:17,600 --> 00:11:15,930

that Social Security would be there for

243

00:11:19,699 --> 00:11:17,610

you that's not what's happening

244

00:11:21,740 --> 00:11:19,709

you might even pass on gold if the

245

00:11:23,929 --> 00:11:21,750

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

246

00:11:25,850 --> 00:11:23,939

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

247

00:11:28,309 --> 00:11:25,860

or that your retirement would be secured

248

00:11:30,259 --> 00:11:28,319

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

249

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:30,269

the time to buy gold for the realists

250

00:11:33,949 --> 00:11:31,680

that have never been more sobering

251  
00:11:37,490 --> 00:11:33,959  
reasons to diversify with goal since

252  
00:11:39,170 --> 00:11:37,500  
2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30%

253  
00:11:41,210 --> 00:11:39,180  
while gold has risen three hundred

254  
00:11:43,100 --> 00:11:41,220  
percent right now savvy investors are

255  
00:11:45,290 --> 00:11:43,110  
adding gold to their portfolios you

256  
00:11:47,210 --> 00:11:45,300  
should to find out what they know call

257  
00:11:49,249 --> 00:11:47,220  
us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

258  
00:11:51,410 --> 00:11:49,259  
will do very well three eight hundred

259  
00:11:53,449 --> 00:11:51,420  
six eight six two two three seven eight

260  
00:11:55,819 --> 00:11:53,459  
hundred six eight six two two three

261  
00:12:00,500 --> 00:11:55,829  
seven that's eight hundred six eight six

262  
00:12:05,400 --> 00:12:03,030  
if you're considering a water filter

263  
00:12:07,770 --> 00:12:05,410

have you heard about aqua pale aqua pale

264

00:12:09,860 --> 00:12:07,780

from freeze dry guy.com has huge

265

00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:09,870

advantages over many other water filters

266

00:12:13,530 --> 00:12:11,920

american-made aqua pail units are

267

00:12:15,900 --> 00:12:13,540

designed and engineered to not just

268

00:12:18,210 --> 00:12:15,910

filter contaminated water but capture or

269

00:12:20,730 --> 00:12:18,220

kill all bacteria and viruses to

270

00:12:22,440 --> 00:12:20,740

non-detectable levels aqua pail has the

271

00:12:24,540 --> 00:12:22,450

fastest flow rate of any other water

272

00:12:26,280 --> 00:12:24,550

filter on the market filtering a gallon

273

00:12:26,850 --> 00:12:26,290

of contaminated water in about five

274

00:12:29,550 --> 00:12:26,860

minutes

275

00:12:31,320 --> 00:12:29,560

that's water when you need it now get

276

00:12:33,120 --> 00:12:31,330

the world's fastest safest and most

277

00:12:35,130 --> 00:12:33,130

reliable gravity-fed portable water

278

00:12:37,950 --> 00:12:35,140

treatment system for surface well and

279

00:12:40,500 --> 00:12:37,960

waste water sources aqua pail available

280

00:12:43,020 --> 00:12:40,510

in four sizes starting at only \$100 in

281

00:12:45,390 --> 00:12:43,030

all orders to the lower 48 shipped free

282

00:12:47,160 --> 00:12:45,400

call eight six six four zero four three

283

00:12:49,770 --> 00:12:47,170

six six three or go to freeze-dry

284

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:49,780

guy.com that's eight six six four zero

285

00:12:56,580 --> 00:12:52,720

four three six six three or freeze dry

286

00:13:02,460 --> 00:12:56,590

guide.com 100% veteran-owned the freeze

287

00:13:03,990 --> 00:13:02,470

dry guy fight back this cold and flu

288

00:13:06,780 --> 00:13:04,000

season with the world's best garlic

289

00:13:08,940 --> 00:13:06,790

extract ally see y ally see because it

290

00:13:10,680 --> 00:13:08,950

helps your body fight viruses bacteria

291

00:13:12,450 --> 00:13:10,690

and fungi a lessee has been

292

00:13:14,460 --> 00:13:12,460

scientifically proven in double-blind

293

00:13:16,260 --> 00:13:14,470

studies using low doses to greatly

294

00:13:19,500 --> 00:13:16,270

reduce the number severity and duration

295

00:13:21,510 --> 00:13:19,510

of common colds a lessee contains 300

296

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,520

milligrams of stabilized Allyson the

297

00:13:25,290 --> 00:13:23,200

active ingredient in crushed garlic

298

00:13:27,390 --> 00:13:25,300

studies show a lessee is effective

299

00:13:30,120 --> 00:13:27,400

against mersa bacterial fungal and viral

300

00:13:32,340 --> 00:13:30,130

infections one tablet of a lessee has

301  
00:13:34,170 --> 00:13:32,350  
the equivalent of 40 cloves of garlic a

302  
00:13:36,660 --> 00:13:34,180  
lessee supports your body's resistance

303  
00:13:38,100 --> 00:13:36,670  
to all types of conditions and can help

304  
00:13:38,700 --> 00:13:38,110  
lower high blood pressure and high

305  
00:13:40,650 --> 00:13:38,710  
cholesterol

306  
00:13:42,360 --> 00:13:40,660  
so boost your body's resistance to

307  
00:13:44,640 --> 00:13:42,370  
infection with nature's best garlic

308  
00:13:46,740 --> 00:13:44,650  
extract Ally see for more information

309  
00:13:48,660 --> 00:13:46,750  
and to order a lessee call eight seven

310  
00:13:51,600 --> 00:13:48,670  
seven eight eight eight seven one two

311  
00:13:53,490 --> 00:13:51,610  
six or go to garlic health products com

312  
00:13:55,860 --> 00:13:53,500  
that's one eight seven seven eight eight

313  
00:13:58,200 --> 00:13:55,870

eight seven one two six or go to garlic

314

00:14:03,270 --> 00:13:58,210

health products calm for your ally see

315

00:14:04,920 --> 00:14:03,280

today we'd like to hear from you if you

316

00:14:06,199 --> 00:14:04,930

have a comment or question about the

317

00:14:14,869 --> 00:14:06,209

para cast

318

00:14:18,220 --> 00:14:14,879

don't forget to visit our famous para

319

00:14:23,119 --> 00:14:18,230

cast community forums at forum dot the

320

00:14:26,329 --> 00:14:23,129

podcast.com on the para cast with Jean

321

00:14:27,079 --> 00:14:26,339

Steinberg Chris O'Brien is taking the

322

00:14:29,720 --> 00:14:27,089

night off

323

00:14:32,090 --> 00:14:29,730

alan greenfield joins us and he

324

00:14:35,359 --> 00:14:32,100

mentioned very briefly in the first

325

00:14:38,689 --> 00:14:35,369

segment that matric he hos departure

326

00:14:41,780 --> 00:14:38,699

from the marine corps was not on the

327

00:14:46,359 --> 00:14:41,790

best of terms maybe well you know he did

328

00:14:49,249 --> 00:14:46,369

continue to use the title us MC ret

329

00:14:53,119 --> 00:14:49,259

United States Marine Corps retired and

330

00:14:55,369 --> 00:14:53,129

for a middle Achille on officer who had

331

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:55,379

was not even serving during World War

332

00:14:59,809 --> 00:14:57,600

two although he did write a relatively

333

00:15:02,809 --> 00:14:59,819

prophetic book about World War two

334

00:15:05,660 --> 00:15:02,819

before the war started called M Day that

335

00:15:09,499 --> 00:15:05,670

was unusual I mean he wasn't an admiral

336

00:15:12,019 --> 00:15:09,509

or a senior officer but I do not know

337

00:15:14,720 --> 00:15:12,029

this for an absolute fact but I've heard

338

00:15:16,999 --> 00:15:14,730

consistently over the years that he left

339

00:15:21,139 --> 00:15:17,009

the Marine Corps I believe it was in the

340

00:15:23,840 --> 00:15:21,149

1930s on a section 8 now section 8 isn't

341

00:15:26,600 --> 00:15:23,850

like for poor folks like me getting an

342

00:15:29,539 --> 00:15:26,610

apartment for really really really

343

00:15:33,049 --> 00:15:29,549

really really really low price it meant

344

00:15:35,629 --> 00:15:33,059

that you had emotional problems making

345

00:15:36,859 --> 00:15:35,639

you unfit for continued service so as

346

00:15:39,439 --> 00:15:36,869

far as I know it's an honorable

347

00:15:42,739 --> 00:15:39,449

discharge but it's it's one under

348

00:15:45,199 --> 00:15:42,749

circumstances of mental duress he

349

00:15:47,299 --> 00:15:45,209

nevertheless did hold on obviously to

350

00:15:49,629 --> 00:15:47,309

his classmates at the Naval Academy and

351

00:15:53,119 --> 00:15:49,639

he was in Annapolis graduate because

352

00:15:55,660 --> 00:15:53,129

when he took over not cap which may or

353

00:15:58,819 --> 00:15:55,670

may not have been a hostile takeover in

354

00:16:01,519 --> 00:15:58,829

1957-58 whenever shortly after it was

355

00:16:04,960 --> 00:16:01,529

formed by Townsend Brown he brought in

356

00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:04,970

all of these fairly heavy hitter

357

00:16:10,249 --> 00:16:07,199

ex-military people that had been

358

00:16:12,679 --> 00:16:10,259

classmates that the at the Naval Academy

359

00:16:16,849 --> 00:16:12,689

and including Rear Admiral Helen Kotter

360

00:16:22,129 --> 00:16:16,859

who interestingly enough was the retired

361

00:16:25,639 --> 00:16:22,139

first director of what became the CIA

362

00:16:27,739 --> 00:16:25,649

which by the way later actually before

363

00:16:32,859 --> 00:16:27,749

that before he was on the board of nycap

364

00:16:36,019 --> 00:16:32,869

the CIA had decided to disrupt domestic

365

00:16:39,379 --> 00:16:36,029

ufology civilian investigation as it

366

00:16:44,479 --> 00:16:39,389

might interfere with national security

367

00:16:46,159 --> 00:16:44,489

so NICAP is a story unto itself doesn't

368

00:16:48,619 --> 00:16:46,169

necessarily have anything to do with the

369

00:16:52,069 --> 00:16:48,629

I believe there's a current organization

370

00:16:55,849 --> 00:16:52,079

that has some loose net continuity with

371

00:16:59,419 --> 00:16:55,859

there's a gap of many years with that

372

00:17:02,889 --> 00:16:59,429

nycap at that the major Keyhoe Richard

373

00:17:06,049 --> 00:17:02,899

Hall my cap was definitely an

374

00:17:10,100 --> 00:17:06,059

organization that had far too many ties

375

00:17:14,449 --> 00:17:10,110

to the military and indeed kind of sort

376  
00:17:16,039 --> 00:17:14,459  
of encouraged that identification I mean

377  
00:17:18,860 --> 00:17:16,049  
they had an address on Connecticut

378  
00:17:21,519 --> 00:17:18,870  
Avenue in DC they had a very official

379  
00:17:25,100 --> 00:17:21,529  
sounding name had very official looking

380  
00:17:27,949 --> 00:17:25,110  
letterhead and all of these titled

381  
00:17:30,500 --> 00:17:27,959  
military people on their board of course

382  
00:17:35,090 --> 00:17:30,510  
their main focus was on ending

383  
00:17:39,440 --> 00:17:35,100  
government censorship of UFOs which kind

384  
00:17:41,810 --> 00:17:39,450  
of redirected I almost said misdirected

385  
00:17:44,180 --> 00:17:41,820  
but that might do okay with the

386  
00:17:47,779 --> 00:17:44,190  
redirected or misdirected but I guess

387  
00:17:49,940 --> 00:17:47,789  
this would be on the surface people on

388  
00:17:53,180 --> 00:17:49,950

the inside or used to be on the inside

389

00:17:56,149 --> 00:17:53,190

trying to from the outside get the

390

00:17:58,940 --> 00:17:56,159

authorities to change their ways their

391

00:18:03,889 --> 00:17:58,950

perceived ways yeah the the perceived

392

00:18:06,440 --> 00:18:03,899

secrecy and the perceived negative

393

00:18:09,019 --> 00:18:06,450

attitude towards the UFO phenomenon

394

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:09,029

actually I think they exaggerated that a

395

00:18:14,090 --> 00:18:11,760

lot I've been prone to say for many

396

00:18:20,869 --> 00:18:14,100

years meaning that no arrogance at all

397

00:18:23,090 --> 00:18:20,879

but perhaps some some criticism of such

398

00:18:25,549 --> 00:18:23,100

military projects as there have been to

399

00:18:28,159 --> 00:18:25,559

look into UFOs I know far about more

400

00:18:29,590 --> 00:18:28,169

about UFOs and so do you and so do a lot

401  
00:18:32,200 --> 00:18:29,600  
of your listeners then

402  
00:18:34,090 --> 00:18:32,210  
then the airforce ever knew and that's a

403  
00:18:37,210 --> 00:18:34,100  
a mistake to think that this was a

404  
00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:37,220  
high-level project for one brief moment

405  
00:18:43,720 --> 00:18:41,360  
it was turned over to a university of

406  
00:18:46,779 --> 00:18:43,730  
the University of Colorado under dr.

407  
00:18:51,789 --> 00:18:46,789  
Condon who also had a very strange

408  
00:18:53,620 --> 00:18:51,799  
history but nevertheless for the most

409  
00:18:55,930 --> 00:18:53,630  
part it was an office with three people

410  
00:18:59,380 --> 00:18:55,940  
in it that would you know take down UFO

411  
00:19:01,360 --> 00:18:59,390  
reports and occasionally send somebody

412  
00:19:03,100 --> 00:19:01,370  
out to investigate something on a very

413  
00:19:06,880 --> 00:19:03,110

cursory level I believe they knew

414

00:19:09,340 --> 00:19:06,890

nothing they had a lot of raw reports

415

00:19:11,470 --> 00:19:09,350

but no more than these days you can get

416

00:19:13,690 --> 00:19:11,480

on the Internet would you regard it

417

00:19:16,720 --> 00:19:13,700

maybe as a public relations operation

418

00:19:18,669 --> 00:19:16,730

then satisfy the populace say hey look

419

00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:18,679

we're investigating these things we're

420

00:19:23,380 --> 00:19:20,480

taking it seriously except maybe for

421

00:19:25,360 --> 00:19:23,390

Captain Edward ruppelt because he seemed

422

00:19:27,700 --> 00:19:25,370

to have taken it seriously until he

423

00:19:29,560 --> 00:19:27,710

wrote a revision to his book report on

424

00:19:32,980 --> 00:19:29,570

unidentified flying objects where he

425

00:19:35,890 --> 00:19:32,990

said no I don't believe it well he was

426

00:19:38,350 --> 00:19:35,900

separated from the project for several

427

00:19:42,730 --> 00:19:38,360

years when he wrote his revised version

428

00:19:45,490 --> 00:19:42,740

and he died he died young shortly

429

00:19:47,440 --> 00:19:45,500

thereafter so we really don't know the

430

00:19:50,820 --> 00:19:47,450

story on those last three chapters

431

00:19:55,779 --> 00:19:50,830

they're totally at variance with the

432

00:20:00,520 --> 00:19:55,789

with the earlier version of the of the

433

00:20:02,529 --> 00:20:00,530

report on UFOs which is a good book and

434

00:20:05,080 --> 00:20:02,539

I think one of the first good books on

435

00:20:08,409 --> 00:20:05,090

the subject the last three chapters are

436

00:20:11,070 --> 00:20:08,419

any are short they're a quick debunk and

437

00:20:15,010 --> 00:20:11,080

they're based on very faulty information

438

00:20:16,690 --> 00:20:15,020

I a key host said that he had been

439

00:20:19,960 --> 00:20:16,700

pressured and that had caused his death

440

00:20:22,210 --> 00:20:19,970

but there's no way for me to know one

441

00:20:24,399 --> 00:20:22,220

way or the other on that except that I

442

00:20:27,039 --> 00:20:24,409

rather doubt that I think that it was

443

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:27,049

just an afterthought and maybe he had

444

00:20:36,220 --> 00:20:31,520

gotten a lot of laughter from his fellow

445

00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:36,230

retired officers and decided to simply

446

00:20:40,990 --> 00:20:38,720

take sides on it the the original

447

00:20:43,120 --> 00:20:41,000

conclusion was only time will tell

448

00:20:45,400 --> 00:20:43,130

and of course in a certain

449

00:20:48,160 --> 00:20:45,410

since that's still true but I don't

450

00:20:50,680 --> 00:20:48,170

think the it gives you a little insight

451  
00:20:53,020 --> 00:20:50,690  
into what the Air Force was doing and it

452  
00:20:56,440 --> 00:20:53,030  
wasn't very much they investigated cases

453  
00:20:58,810 --> 00:20:56,450  
that made headlines and the cases that

454  
00:21:00,400 --> 00:20:58,820  
made headlines are not always the ones

455  
00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:00,410  
that are the most interesting are the

456  
00:21:08,080 --> 00:21:04,880  
most evidential and and the Blue Book

457  
00:21:11,560 --> 00:21:08,090  
files which it's not too much trouble to

458  
00:21:15,100 --> 00:21:11,570  
get into are just report files as

459  
00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:15,110  
private UFO investigators even if

460  
00:21:22,750 --> 00:21:17,600  
they're not group affiliated have a

461  
00:21:25,000 --> 00:21:22,760  
filing cabinet full or a few megabytes

462  
00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:25,010  
or perhaps a gigabyte or two of

463  
00:21:30,820 --> 00:21:28,880

information on UFOs that probably

464

00:21:33,670 --> 00:21:30,830

exceeds any of that that the Air Force

465

00:21:36,460 --> 00:21:33,680

developed in the however long it was

466

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:36,470

from Project grudge to the end of blue

467

00:21:41,140 --> 00:21:38,960

book and as for a secret project after

468

00:21:43,450 --> 00:21:41,150

blue book not in the Air Force it

469

00:21:46,090 --> 00:21:43,460

doesn't exist hasn't existed well let's

470

00:21:47,950 --> 00:21:46,100

look back at our theorizing because

471

00:21:50,440 --> 00:21:47,960

we're kind of framing the UFO field the

472

00:21:52,660 --> 00:21:50,450

conventional wisdom is that if UFOs were

473

00:21:54,460 --> 00:21:52,670

real they were then we used the term

474

00:21:57,010 --> 00:21:54,470

interplanetary because we thought in

475

00:22:00,190 --> 00:21:57,020

terms of planetary systems within our

476

00:22:03,160 --> 00:22:00,200

own solar system now of course when we

477

00:22:05,320 --> 00:22:03,170

think of UFOs from space its Taos Eddie

478

00:22:08,950 --> 00:22:05,330

it's wherever it's not a star system

479

00:22:11,140 --> 00:22:08,960

okay so we looked at that and then you

480

00:22:12,460 --> 00:22:11,150

look at this book and all came together

481

00:22:14,620 --> 00:22:12,470

no maybe

482

00:22:17,290 --> 00:22:14,630

UFOs are from another place for that

483

00:22:20,680 --> 00:22:17,300

place maybe very close to us sort of

484

00:22:24,040 --> 00:22:20,690

yeah exactly I mean the when I look back

485

00:22:28,780 --> 00:22:24,050

on that period and I would say I was Pro

486

00:22:33,550 --> 00:22:28,790

the extra-terrestrial hypothesis until

487

00:22:37,930 --> 00:22:33,560

around 1965 or 66 when I asked myself an

488

00:22:40,540 --> 00:22:37,940

obvious question which is why we'll

489

00:22:41,370 --> 00:22:40,550

answer why after do the break with Allan

490

00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:41,380

Greenfield

491

00:22:52,119 --> 00:22:51,129

are you tired of searching for great

492

00:22:55,330 --> 00:22:52,129

talk-radio

493

00:22:59,799 --> 00:22:55,340

more important search from overwork we

494

00:23:02,049 --> 00:22:59,809

are the GCM radio network hey neighbors

495

00:23:04,089 --> 00:23:02,059

meetings are an essential part of any

496

00:23:06,159 --> 00:23:04,099

business you know making presentations

497

00:23:08,349 --> 00:23:06,169

to clients collaborating with your

498

00:23:10,989 --> 00:23:08,359

colleagues will make them as simple as

499

00:23:13,899 --> 00:23:10,999

possible to run and organize use goto

500

00:23:16,329 --> 00:23:13,909

meeting by Citrix the easiest most

501  
00:23:18,279 --> 00:23:16,339  
reliable online meeting service with

502  
00:23:20,739 --> 00:23:18,289  
goto meeting you can schedule an online

503  
00:23:23,229 --> 00:23:20,749  
meeting incentives attendees can join

504  
00:23:25,539 --> 00:23:23,239  
with just 2 click from anywhere meeting

505  
00:23:27,789 --> 00:23:25,549  
materials are viewed on everyone's

506  
00:23:30,909 --> 00:23:27,799  
screen making the collaboration seamless

507  
00:23:32,529 --> 00:23:30,919  
goto meeting is so easy to use for you

508  
00:23:35,079 --> 00:23:32,539  
and everyone joining your meeting

509  
00:23:37,779 --> 00:23:35,089  
plus with goto meeting hold as many

510  
00:23:39,729 --> 00:23:37,789  
meetings as you can for one flat rate

511  
00:23:42,369 --> 00:23:39,739  
you have phone conferencing and voice

512  
00:23:44,680 --> 00:23:42,379  
over IP are included you know my

513  
00:23:47,619 --> 00:23:44,690

listeners can try goto meeting free for

514

00:23:49,570 --> 00:23:47,629

30 days a month of unlimited online

515

00:23:52,119 --> 00:23:49,580

meetings free visit goto meeting.com

516

00:23:55,690 --> 00:23:52,129

click on the try it free button and

517

00:24:00,969 --> 00:23:55,700

enter the promo code podcast that's goto

518

00:24:03,399 --> 00:24:00,979

meeting.com promo code podcast so a

519

00:24:05,709 --> 00:24:03,409

natural disaster strikes and out goes

520

00:24:07,359 --> 00:24:05,719

your power your risk losing stored food

521

00:24:10,089 --> 00:24:07,369

in electric freezers and refrigerators

522

00:24:12,609 --> 00:24:10,099

your options lose all that expensive

523

00:24:15,369 --> 00:24:12,619

food and medication fire up a noisy

524

00:24:17,589 --> 00:24:15,379

gasoline-powered generator or switch now

525

00:24:19,810 --> 00:24:17,599

to a propane or natural gas powered

526  
00:24:22,570 --> 00:24:19,820  
refrigerator from Ben's discount supply

527  
00:24:24,430 --> 00:24:22,580  
Ben's discount supply.com has a complete

528  
00:24:26,680 --> 00:24:24,440  
line of propane powered refrigerators

529  
00:24:29,440 --> 00:24:26,690  
freezers in sizes ranging from a small

530  
00:24:32,469 --> 00:24:29,450  
camper cooler size up to a whopping 21

531  
00:24:35,049 --> 00:24:32,479  
cubic foot refrigerator/freezer or a 22

532  
00:24:37,180 --> 00:24:35,059  
cubic foot deep freezer in stock and

533  
00:24:37,749 --> 00:24:37,190  
ready to ship anywhere ben's discount

534  
00:24:40,299 --> 00:24:37,759  
supply.com

535  
00:24:42,399 --> 00:24:40,309  
also stocks a full line of solar powered

536  
00:24:44,680 --> 00:24:42,409  
appliances to get you completely off the

537  
00:24:48,519 --> 00:24:44,690  
grid check out Ben's discount supply.com

538  
00:24:52,779 --> 00:24:48,529

or call 877 one 7702

539

00:24:55,960 --> 00:24:52,789

that's 800 771 7702 or click ben's

540

00:24:58,420 --> 00:24:55,970

discount supply comm for camping home or

541

00:25:03,250 --> 00:24:58,430

location bank on bends discount

542

00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:03,260

supply.com are you still a traditional

543

00:25:08,020 --> 00:25:06,080

smoker now experience a new lifestyle

544

00:25:11,500 --> 00:25:08,030

and try vaping with ease cigarettes

545

00:25:13,210 --> 00:25:11,510

viola sig imagine no ashes stains nasty

546

00:25:15,040 --> 00:25:13,220

smell er coughing and hacking with

547

00:25:17,440 --> 00:25:15,050

Lisicki cigarettes revolutionary

548

00:25:19,540 --> 00:25:17,450

microelectronic technology rechargeable

549

00:25:21,130 --> 00:25:19,550

battery and unique replaceable cartridge

550

00:25:23,320 --> 00:25:21,140

you'll get all the benefits and

551  
00:25:25,360 --> 00:25:23,330  
satisfaction of smoking without the

552  
00:25:27,100 --> 00:25:25,370  
hazards choose your tastes from a wide

553  
00:25:29,740 --> 00:25:27,110  
variety of our new american-made

554  
00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:29,750  
favorite in liquids Atlas sigcomm

555  
00:25:34,570 --> 00:25:32,240  
and lessig smokes the competition by

556  
00:25:36,580 --> 00:25:34,580  
serving thousands of worldwide customers

557  
00:25:39,250 --> 00:25:36,590  
with real people customer service fast

558  
00:25:41,530 --> 00:25:39,260  
free same-day shipping and a 30 day

559  
00:25:43,900 --> 00:25:41,540  
warranty and satisfaction guarantee so

560  
00:25:45,910 --> 00:25:43,910  
are you ready for a new vaping lifestyle

561  
00:25:48,220 --> 00:25:45,920  
then called eight seven zero five one

562  
00:25:50,530 --> 00:25:48,230  
eight four three zero seven that's eight

563  
00:25:53,620 --> 00:25:50,540

seven zero five one eight four three

564

00:25:57,700 --> 00:25:53,630

zero seven or visit Lissa comm spelled

565

00:25:59,380 --> 00:25:57,710

le c IG comm from the cig ecig rats for

566

00:26:01,990 --> 00:25:59,390

today's modern smoker

567

00:26:04,240 --> 00:26:02,000

we can buy GMOs stressed out about money

568

00:26:06,370 --> 00:26:04,250

and blasted by the electric environment

569

00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:06,380

hi I'm pastor Ginny and that was the

570

00:26:10,900 --> 00:26:09,200

state I was in back in 2010 then I

571

00:26:13,450 --> 00:26:10,910

learned about RNA drops

572

00:26:15,550 --> 00:26:13,460

I learned that 97 percent of my DNA that

573

00:26:17,500 --> 00:26:15,560

scientists have called junk is actually

574

00:26:19,330 --> 00:26:17,510

packed with millions of gene switches

575

00:26:21,880 --> 00:26:19,340

that play a critical role in controlling

576

00:26:24,100 --> 00:26:21,890

how my cells organs and other tissues

577

00:26:25,870 --> 00:26:24,110

behave I learned I don't have to put up

578

00:26:27,730 --> 00:26:25,880

with disease decay or decline like I've

579

00:26:30,850 --> 00:26:27,740

been conditioned to believe I began

580

00:26:32,800 --> 00:26:30,860

taking RNA drops a 100% natural formula

581

00:26:35,020 --> 00:26:32,810

designed to turn on those switches and

582

00:26:37,390 --> 00:26:35,030

provide me with amazing health and joy

583

00:26:40,060 --> 00:26:37,400

learn more about RNA drops in order a

584

00:26:42,880 --> 00:26:40,070

free sample today visit our and a free

585

00:26:48,580 --> 00:26:42,890

sample com that's our and a free sample

586

00:26:50,560 --> 00:26:48,590

calm or call toll-free 888 577 3703 pay

587

00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:50,570

only shipping and handling for free 30

588

00:26:54,640 --> 00:26:52,640

day supply of RNA drops get the

589

00:27:00,280 --> 00:26:54,650

information you need and the health you

590

00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:03,830

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

591

00:27:09,080 --> 00:27:06,720

in to the para cast let me tell you what

592

00:27:12,590 --> 00:27:09,090

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

593

00:27:15,650 --> 00:27:12,600

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

594

00:27:17,720 --> 00:27:15,660

that George snoring we have Alan

595

00:27:20,210 --> 00:27:17,730

Greenfield joining us Chris O'Brien is

596

00:27:22,250 --> 00:27:20,220

taking the night off for the holidays

597

00:27:24,590 --> 00:27:22,260

and we hope it has a pleasant evening

598

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:24,600

we're talking to Alan Greenfield someone

599

00:27:29,110 --> 00:27:27,120

I've known for a number of years a very

600

00:27:33,140 --> 00:27:29,120

close friend and we're talking about our

601  
00:27:35,000 --> 00:27:33,150  
past and how it relates to the UFO field

602  
00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:35,010  
and I think it's good to bring this up

603  
00:27:41,180 --> 00:27:38,880  
Alan because of the fact that today most

604  
00:27:43,970 --> 00:27:41,190  
people who study UFOs are still living

605  
00:27:46,460 --> 00:27:43,980  
with that 50s mentality they're from

606  
00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:46,470  
outer space the government has a secret

607  
00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:49,440  
let's go on with your theorizing well

608  
00:27:56,020 --> 00:27:52,080  
can I comment on that first I think that

609  
00:27:59,150 --> 00:27:56,030  
that is true and I think that that is

610  
00:28:01,730 --> 00:27:59,160  
misdirection in the sense that it may

611  
00:28:05,110 --> 00:28:01,740  
even be intentional misdirection from

612  
00:28:09,950 --> 00:28:05,120  
who or what I think is a more complex

613  
00:28:13,160 --> 00:28:09,960

question because no UFO has ever been

614

00:28:17,240 --> 00:28:13,170

seen to go from one planet to another

615

00:28:20,210 --> 00:28:17,250

in fact we have the only UFOs on Mars

616

00:28:25,640 --> 00:28:20,220

which was the original presumptive

617

00:28:27,440 --> 00:28:25,650

origin of UFOs or our own probes on Mars

618

00:28:29,660 --> 00:28:27,450

which are finding very interesting

619

00:28:32,180 --> 00:28:29,670

information and you mentioned in the

620

00:28:36,050 --> 00:28:32,190

last segment in passing tau ceti well

621

00:28:39,380 --> 00:28:36,060

that was that's a relatively close star

622

00:28:41,450 --> 00:28:39,390

as these things go not in a billion

623

00:28:44,360 --> 00:28:41,460

light years away I think it's what nine

624

00:28:47,330 --> 00:28:44,370

ten light years as something that is

625

00:28:50,150 --> 00:28:47,340

beyond our technology today but perhaps

626

00:28:52,270 --> 00:28:50,160

with one or two technological

627

00:28:56,290 --> 00:28:52,280

breakthroughs would not be beyond our

628

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:56,300

technology they've just discovered and

629

00:29:02,420 --> 00:29:00,000

earth-like planet with somewhat more

630

00:29:08,930 --> 00:29:02,430

mass than the earth but plausibly a

631

00:29:11,120 --> 00:29:08,940

place of origin for the of life as we

632

00:29:12,409 --> 00:29:11,130

know it I'm a bit troubled by the life

633

00:29:14,149 --> 00:29:12,419

as we know it

634

00:29:16,489 --> 00:29:14,159

turn a phrase - there's probably a lot

635

00:29:18,139 --> 00:29:16,499

of life as we don't know it but in any

636

00:29:21,499 --> 00:29:18,149

case well they're trying to make it easy

637

00:29:23,779 --> 00:29:21,509

here okay so life as we know it and it's

638

00:29:26,239 --> 00:29:23,789

12 light years away to be precise but

639

00:29:27,950 --> 00:29:26,249

you know when it's 10 light years a

640

00:29:31,220 --> 00:29:27,960

couple of light years extra doesn't

641

00:29:35,779 --> 00:29:31,230

matter no and and and if the universe is

642

00:29:37,940 --> 00:29:35,789

as some some theoreticians would have it

643

00:29:40,340 --> 00:29:37,950

it might not make any difference if it

644

00:29:45,349 --> 00:29:40,350

was ten light years or ten million light

645

00:29:48,019 --> 00:29:45,359

years it depends on the way space-time

646

00:29:50,419 --> 00:29:48,029

is actually constructed and and how it

647

00:29:54,019 --> 00:29:50,429

can or cannot be worked with but the

648

00:29:58,359 --> 00:29:54,029

point is ufos consistently throughout

649

00:30:00,560 --> 00:29:58,369

the history of UFOs have been closely

650

00:30:02,979 --> 00:30:00,570

associated with the earth they'd be

651  
00:30:07,129 --> 00:30:02,989  
they've been seeing them and their

652  
00:30:09,859 --> 00:30:07,139  
alleged inhabitants or their beings

653  
00:30:14,330 --> 00:30:09,869  
associated with them such as the men in

654  
00:30:17,090 --> 00:30:14,340  
black the the little almost never green

655  
00:30:21,909 --> 00:30:17,100  
men the little the little hairy people

656  
00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:21,919  
whatever any of any of these greys

657  
00:30:29,840 --> 00:30:25,200  
reptilians they're always seen on the

658  
00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:29,850  
earth or just above the earth so why I

659  
00:30:35,149 --> 00:30:32,159  
ask myself would we leap to the

660  
00:30:39,139 --> 00:30:35,159  
conclusion that they come from somewhere

661  
00:30:44,570 --> 00:30:39,149  
else in space why not somewhere else in

662  
00:30:46,970 --> 00:30:44,580  
a time or B dimensionality and part of

663  
00:30:50,359 --> 00:30:46,980

that was formed by the aforementioned

664

00:30:53,479 --> 00:30:50,369

book the the the incomplete enchanter

665

00:30:56,570 --> 00:30:53,489

written for fun but postulating the

666

00:31:00,560 --> 00:30:56,580

existence of alternate realities at the

667

00:31:04,009 --> 00:31:00,570

time the idea was possible within

668

00:31:09,460 --> 00:31:04,019

certain aspects of theoretical physics

669

00:31:12,259 --> 00:31:09,470

also in terms of certain mathematical

670

00:31:14,450 --> 00:31:12,269

theories that had existed for a very

671

00:31:17,930 --> 00:31:14,460

long time even predating theoretical

672

00:31:19,729 --> 00:31:17,940

physics witness Abbot's Edwin Abbott's

673

00:31:22,519 --> 00:31:19,739

famous book flatland which by the way

674

00:31:26,090 --> 00:31:22,529

you can get for free in a PDF format on

675

00:31:28,909 --> 00:31:26,100

the internet from many different sources

676  
00:31:30,710 --> 00:31:28,919  
and that goes back to the 1890s I

677  
00:31:33,649 --> 00:31:30,720  
believe but sir are you somewhere right

678  
00:31:38,440 --> 00:31:33,659  
around then long before relativity or

679  
00:31:41,230 --> 00:31:38,450  
theoretical physics as we now know it

680  
00:31:43,820 --> 00:31:41,240  
indicating that anyway there are

681  
00:31:46,129 --> 00:31:43,830  
increasing indications that such

682  
00:31:48,379 --> 00:31:46,139  
realities actually exist

683  
00:31:52,399 --> 00:31:48,389  
and by the time we were doing our

684  
00:31:55,399 --> 00:31:52,409  
get-togethers I didn't have any any of

685  
00:31:57,680 --> 00:31:55,409  
the materials that we could now bring

686  
00:32:02,990 --> 00:31:57,690  
forward in support of that sort of idea

687  
00:32:08,299 --> 00:32:03,000  
of an alternate reality such as the M

688  
00:32:15,470 --> 00:32:08,309

brain version of that's BR are not the

689

00:32:18,649 --> 00:32:15,480

living brain in 1956 but yeah but as in

690

00:32:20,810 --> 00:32:18,659

as in a membrane M brain that is that

691

00:32:23,649 --> 00:32:20,820

the universe consists of all universes

692

00:32:26,690 --> 00:32:23,659

omniverse consists of many different

693

00:32:30,080 --> 00:32:26,700

membranes that intersect and intertwine

694

00:32:32,210 --> 00:32:30,090

and maybe no more than while space

695

00:32:35,060 --> 00:32:32,220

probably has no meaning but let's just

696

00:32:37,850 --> 00:32:35,070

say a silly millimeter apart and and and

697

00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:37,860

each one the rules of physics are

698

00:32:42,139 --> 00:32:39,840

different and in each one there may be a

699

00:32:44,480 --> 00:32:42,149

consistent internal set of rules of

700

00:32:46,850 --> 00:32:44,490

physics or chaos may rule you there's

701  
00:32:49,279 --> 00:32:46,860  
there's no way of knowing without going

702  
00:32:50,990 --> 00:32:49,289  
there and you may have dinosaurs walking

703  
00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:51,000  
through your room right now in fact

704  
00:32:57,340 --> 00:32:54,240  
there are our noted physicists like

705  
00:33:00,919 --> 00:32:57,350  
Michiyo Kaku who say yeah you do but

706  
00:33:03,710 --> 00:33:00,929  
under ordinary circumstances we are

707  
00:33:08,480 --> 00:33:03,720  
unaware of that the incomplete enchanter

708  
00:33:11,139 --> 00:33:08,490  
was a fictional method for transporting

709  
00:33:13,610 --> 00:33:11,149  
oneself from one to the other and I

710  
00:33:15,919 --> 00:33:13,620  
introduced I guess I introduced you to

711  
00:33:20,330 --> 00:33:15,929  
the book and and any number of our

712  
00:33:23,690 --> 00:33:20,340  
friends of that period David Halpern Tim

713  
00:33:26,860 --> 00:33:23,700

Beck Lee and the usual gang of idiots as

714

00:33:29,600 --> 00:33:26,870

we as we say some took to it right away

715

00:33:31,610 --> 00:33:29,610

some took to their own version the late

716

00:33:38,750 --> 00:33:31,620

Jim Mosely God rest his soul whether

717

00:33:39,700 --> 00:33:38,760

whether he believed and took he had his

718

00:33:41,950 --> 00:33:39,710

own version called

719

00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:41,960

three and a half D theory which like

720

00:33:50,380 --> 00:33:44,720

anything from Jim had a sort of amusing

721

00:33:53,350 --> 00:33:50,390

meaning meaning as well as a serious

722

00:33:57,370 --> 00:33:53,360

meaning but essentially the notion that

723

00:34:02,200 --> 00:33:57,380

there may be something about UFOs and

724

00:34:04,419 --> 00:34:02,210

adjacent paranormal phenomena that pop

725

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:04,429

in and out of our reality and may also

726

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:08,320

be an explanation for why a lot of

727

00:34:14,339 --> 00:34:11,359

abductees never come back

728

00:34:18,780 --> 00:34:14,349

we do have an enormous number of people

729

00:34:22,210 --> 00:34:18,790

who simply disappear over the years and

730

00:34:24,430 --> 00:34:22,220

that seems to be either ignored or taken

731

00:34:26,320 --> 00:34:24,440

for granted but maybe they walk into

732

00:34:29,020 --> 00:34:26,330

other where there are cases of people

733

00:34:31,089 --> 00:34:29,030

who have been seen did you know once the

734

00:34:34,899 --> 00:34:31,099

other question would be then what about

735

00:34:37,089 --> 00:34:34,909

people who walk from there to here well

736

00:34:43,060 --> 00:34:37,099

that seems to happen also there are

737

00:34:46,510 --> 00:34:43,070

people who come with no memory no no and

738

00:34:50,740 --> 00:34:46,520

they are people that's significant to I

739

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:50,750

suppose throughout history and if any of

740

00:34:55,419 --> 00:34:53,599

this theorizing is correct it wouldn't

741

00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:55,429

be new it would be something that has

742

00:35:04,359 --> 00:34:58,400

always been true we may have wandered

743

00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:04,369

here as a as a type of being from one of

744

00:35:11,260 --> 00:35:07,280

these other dimensions and interbred

745

00:35:13,240 --> 00:35:11,270

with primitive but compatible beings of

746

00:35:16,510 --> 00:35:13,250

the same general sort because they come

747

00:35:18,190 --> 00:35:16,520

from an adjacent reality and become who

748

00:35:20,609 --> 00:35:18,200

we are which would explain the

749

00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:20,619

disappearance of some of the

750

00:35:25,599 --> 00:35:23,119

alternatives that have been pondered a

751

00:35:27,609 --> 00:35:25,609

lot did we kill off the Neanderthals or

752

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:27,619

did we interbreed with them or they die

753

00:35:37,359 --> 00:35:35,119

out or what about the the cro-magnon who

754

00:35:42,320 --> 00:35:37,369

seemed to have had larger brain pans

755

00:35:45,800 --> 00:35:42,330

than Homo sapiens

756

00:35:48,860 --> 00:35:45,810

why they didn't become the the dominance

757

00:35:50,750 --> 00:35:48,870

maybe there was some sort of inner

758

00:35:54,040 --> 00:35:50,760

breeding I think there's always been

759

00:35:56,750 --> 00:35:54,050

interaction but it's perceived as

760

00:35:59,150 --> 00:35:56,760

religious miracles and psychic phenomena

761

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:59,160

and indeed those those terms would be as

762

00:36:05,570 --> 00:36:01,200

good as any other but I'm trying to look

763

00:36:08,210 --> 00:36:05,580

at what kind of underlying hyper science

764

00:36:10,490 --> 00:36:08,220

might be involved and here we might be

765

00:36:12,620 --> 00:36:10,500

dealing with not one but an infinite

766

00:36:14,270 --> 00:36:12,630

number of alternate realities some of

767

00:36:17,960 --> 00:36:14,280

which by the way contain our own

768

00:36:19,880 --> 00:36:17,970

duplicates and okay and that's even an

769

00:36:22,070 --> 00:36:19,890

interesting story in itself it's bred

770

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:22,080

some fascinating science fiction you

771

00:36:26,690 --> 00:36:23,520

know where you meet up with your

772

00:36:28,910 --> 00:36:26,700

alternate even the TV series fringe you

773

00:36:31,220 --> 00:36:28,920

had two different versions of just about

774

00:36:34,010 --> 00:36:31,230

every character or those some survived

775

00:36:36,380 --> 00:36:34,020

in one reality but not in another we're

776

00:36:38,330 --> 00:36:36,390

talking about realities other realities

777

00:36:42,960 --> 00:36:38,340

with Allen Greenfield you're in the

778

00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:48,099

[Music]

779

00:36:54,849 --> 00:36:51,680

the GC and radio network providing the

780

00:36:59,680 --> 00:36:54,859

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

781

00:37:01,719 --> 00:36:59,690

and great talk radio starts here don't

782

00:37:04,029 --> 00:37:01,729

complain about your cable bill going up

783

00:37:06,039 --> 00:37:04,039

and up and up do something about it

784

00:37:09,640 --> 00:37:06,049

grab a pencil and jot down this special

785

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,650

number 2077 beat zero for my TV the more

786

00:37:14,890 --> 00:37:11,839

cable TV rates go up the better digital

787

00:37:16,449 --> 00:37:14,900

satellite TV looks so disabled the cable

788

00:37:19,329 --> 00:37:16,459

and get more of your favorite channels

789

00:37:21,309 --> 00:37:19,339

in 100% digital quality for less money

790

00:37:23,650 --> 00:37:21,319

call one eight seven seven eight zero

791

00:37:26,079 --> 00:37:23,660

for my TV right now to sign up for

792

00:37:28,059 --> 00:37:26,089

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

793

00:37:30,190 --> 00:37:28,069

up to four rooms and there's no

794

00:37:33,519 --> 00:37:30,200

equipment to buy that includes your free

795

00:37:35,650 --> 00:37:33,529

HDTV upgrade your free DVR upgrade and

796

00:37:37,749 --> 00:37:35,660

your free professional installation and

797

00:37:39,489 --> 00:37:37,759

the best part the pristine digital

798

00:37:42,160 --> 00:37:39,499

picture and sound call one eight seven

799

00:37:42,849 --> 00:37:42,170

seven eight zero for my TV so what are

800

00:37:44,799 --> 00:37:42,859

you waiting for

801  
00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:44,809  
pull out your major credit or debit card

802  
00:37:49,150 --> 00:37:46,880  
call twenty seven seven eight zero for

803  
00:37:52,029 --> 00:37:49,160  
my TV one eighty seven seven eight zero

804  
00:37:53,949 --> 00:37:52,039  
for my TV disabled the cable cut costs

805  
00:37:56,859 --> 00:37:53,959  
and get more call twenty seven seventeen

806  
00:38:00,640 --> 00:37:56,869  
zero for my TV one eighty seven seven

807  
00:38:02,140 --> 00:38:00,650  
eight zero for my TV attention this is

808  
00:38:04,299 --> 00:38:02,150  
an announcement for our listeners who

809  
00:38:06,160 --> 00:38:04,309  
drive gasoline vehicles federal consumer

810  
00:38:08,259 --> 00:38:06,170  
protection has confirmed that there is

811  
00:38:10,870 --> 00:38:08,269  
now an automotive accessory that exceeds

812  
00:38:12,759 --> 00:38:10,880  
its own fuel saving claims consumer

813  
00:38:14,890 --> 00:38:12,769

protection has confirmed that most

814

00:38:17,079 --> 00:38:14,900

gasoline vehicles will get twenty two

815

00:38:19,809 --> 00:38:17,089

percent more miles per gallon with an

816

00:38:21,249 --> 00:38:19,819

accessory called platinum twenty two to

817

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:21,259

find out if platinum twenty two will

818

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:22,880

give your vehicle twenty two percent

819

00:38:27,130 --> 00:38:24,079

more miles per gallon

820

00:38:29,259 --> 00:38:27,140

you should call 1-800 less gas you heard

821

00:38:31,989 --> 00:38:29,269

me correctly one eight hundred less gas

822

00:38:33,969 --> 00:38:31,999

you heard me federal consumer protection

823

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:33,979

has confirmed that the Platinum twenty

824

00:38:37,809 --> 00:38:35,839

two accessory will deliver twenty two

825

00:38:40,029 --> 00:38:37,819

percent more miles per gallon to most

826

00:38:43,599 --> 00:38:40,039

gasoline vehicles you should pick up the

827

00:38:45,849 --> 00:38:43,609

phone and call 1-800 less gas to find

828

00:38:51,339 --> 00:38:45,859

out if it will help your vehicle that's

829

00:38:54,579 --> 00:38:51,349

one eight hundred is GA s 1-800 le s s

830

00:38:59,460 --> 00:38:54,589

GA s twenty two percent more miles per

831

00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:01,599

hemp usa.org

832

00:39:06,220 --> 00:39:04,160

has a newly designed website and a new

833

00:39:08,620 --> 00:39:06,230

and improved detoxification product

834

00:39:10,750 --> 00:39:08,630

order our new micro plant powder gold

835

00:39:12,760 --> 00:39:10,760

loaded with vitamins minerals iodine and

836

00:39:15,220 --> 00:39:12,770

probiotics and we'll send you our travel

837

00:39:18,130 --> 00:39:15,230

size micro plant powder absolutely free

838

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,140

micro plant powder only at hemp USA org

839

00:39:22,450 --> 00:39:20,720

call 908 six nine one two six zero eight

840

00:39:24,579 --> 00:39:22,460

that's nine oh eight six nine one two

841

00:39:26,680 --> 00:39:24,589

six zero eight and see what our powder

842

00:39:29,140 --> 00:39:26,690

seeds and oil can do for you only at

843

00:39:31,450 --> 00:39:29,150

hemp USA org going to sufferance January

844

00:39:33,099 --> 00:39:31,460

31st hi this is Ted Anderson have you

845

00:39:34,660 --> 00:39:33,109

ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

846

00:39:36,579 --> 00:39:34,670

investment advisors won't talk about

847

00:39:38,500 --> 00:39:36,589

gold IRAs they've been available since

848

00:39:40,240 --> 00:39:38,510

nineteen eighty six yet the financial

849

00:39:41,950 --> 00:39:40,250

industry won't recognize the value of

850

00:39:43,960 --> 00:39:41,960

gold for your attire Minh coal has

851  
00:39:45,880 --> 00:39:43,970  
outperformed paper investments yet no

852  
00:39:48,849 --> 00:39:45,890  
word about IRAs if you would like to

853  
00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:48,859  
have gold for your retirement call 866

854  
00:40:00,460 --> 00:39:51,440  
to 237 don't get left behind by rising

855  
00:40:00,470 --> 00:40:08,190  
[Music]

856  
00:40:26,260 --> 00:40:24,220  
806-853-9949 roof at all specially

857  
00:40:29,260 --> 00:40:26,270  
priced during the winter sale at herbal

858  
00:40:31,390 --> 00:40:29,270  
healer calm also exclusive homeopathic

859  
00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:31,400  
detox is for lungs kidneys liver whole

860  
00:40:36,460 --> 00:40:34,160  
body and live are on sale herbal healer

861  
00:40:37,930 --> 00:40:36,470  
Academy offers correspondence courses to

862  
00:40:40,750 --> 00:40:37,940  
teach you how to handle your health

863  
00:40:43,779 --> 00:40:40,760

naturally and as always new customers

864

00:40:46,359 --> 00:40:43,789

get a free 128 page catalog with your

865

00:40:48,519 --> 00:40:46,369

order log on and save big now when you

866

00:40:51,069 --> 00:40:48,529

hit the winter specials at herbal healer

867

00:40:53,019 --> 00:40:51,079

calm healing the world with nature one

868

00:40:55,660 --> 00:40:53,029

person at a time since nineteen eighty

869

00:40:57,330 --> 00:40:55,670

eight celebrating 25 years in service to

870

00:41:08,500 --> 00:40:57,340

the natural healthcare industry

871

00:41:14,680 --> 00:41:12,300

[Music]

872

00:41:16,570 --> 00:41:14,690

we have Allen Greenfield joining us in

873

00:41:18,880 --> 00:41:16,580

the para cast this week Chris O'Brien's

874

00:41:22,120 --> 00:41:18,890

taking the night off and we're focusing

875

00:41:24,610 --> 00:41:22,130

on an alternative viewpoint alternate

876

00:41:27,370 --> 00:41:24,620

reality theory for UFOs and other

877

00:41:29,740 --> 00:41:27,380

phenomena and we were talking here about

878

00:41:31,780 --> 00:41:29,750

the possibility that in this other

879

00:41:33,820 --> 00:41:31,790

reality or in other realities there is

880

00:41:34,990 --> 00:41:33,830

another Allen Greenfield there's another

881

00:41:36,490 --> 00:41:35,000

Jean Steinberg

882

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:36,500

heaven forbid there's another Chris

883

00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:40,160

O'Brien there's maybe a Jim Mosely who's

884

00:41:47,130 --> 00:41:40,640

still alive

885

00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:47,140

oh yeah that's the notion is in in brain

886

00:41:52,000 --> 00:41:50,480

theory and again that's capital M for

887

00:41:57,790 --> 00:41:52,010

people who want to look it up on the

888

00:41:59,560 --> 00:41:57,800

internet with a dash and B are a in E to

889

00:42:01,380 --> 00:41:59,570

start with the Wikipedia article if you

890

00:42:04,180 --> 00:42:01,390

don't you know if you don't follow

891

00:42:06,850 --> 00:42:04,190

theoretical physics and it pretty well

892

00:42:09,850 --> 00:42:06,860

explains it and just do whatever level

893

00:42:12,220 --> 00:42:09,860

follow-through you care to some people

894

00:42:15,760 --> 00:42:12,230

are now saying that some of the

895

00:42:17,680 --> 00:42:15,770

experiments being done at the CERN atom

896

00:42:20,350 --> 00:42:17,690

smasher or whatever they're calling it

897

00:42:23,560 --> 00:42:20,360

these days with the expense involved in

898

00:42:26,920 --> 00:42:23,570

Switzerland throws off the supersymmetry

899

00:42:29,410 --> 00:42:26,930

idea which goes back to square one and

900

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:29,420

kind of kills all variations of string

901  
00:42:36,190 --> 00:42:32,240  
theory including in brain theory however

902  
00:42:38,800 --> 00:42:36,200  
I've looked at that and I think that all

903  
00:42:42,220 --> 00:42:38,810  
it means is there's yet another piece to

904  
00:42:46,540 --> 00:42:42,230  
a very very complex puzzle that like

905  
00:42:49,900 --> 00:42:46,550  
UFOs we may come to an understanding of

906  
00:42:52,810 --> 00:42:49,910  
what we can understand and what we can't

907  
00:42:54,370 --> 00:42:52,820  
understand but we may never come to a

908  
00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:54,380  
resolution

909  
00:42:59,800 --> 00:42:57,920  
it just isn't like the the Big Bang and

910  
00:43:02,020 --> 00:42:59,810  
the question of what was it like a

911  
00:43:04,690 --> 00:43:02,030  
second before the Big Bang it's a non

912  
00:43:08,020 --> 00:43:04,700  
question and we may we may just have to

913  
00:43:10,210 --> 00:43:08,030

reconcile our our curious ape minds to

914

00:43:11,530 --> 00:43:10,220

that after all we just stepped out of

915

00:43:13,780 --> 00:43:11,540

the trees in

916

00:43:16,060 --> 00:43:13,790

in terms of geological time and

917

00:43:18,340 --> 00:43:16,070

biological time for that matter a few

918

00:43:21,310 --> 00:43:18,350

seconds ago and the notion that we we

919

00:43:23,410 --> 00:43:21,320

comprehend or capable of comprehending

920

00:43:27,310 --> 00:43:23,420

everything about the nature of reality

921

00:43:29,410 --> 00:43:27,320

is a the Greeks would call it hubris and

922

00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:29,420

I think that's as good a term as any

923

00:43:33,880 --> 00:43:31,760

now at the same time while we were

924

00:43:36,160 --> 00:43:33,890

talking about alternate realities John

925

00:43:38,530 --> 00:43:36,170

keel was talking about ultra

926

00:43:40,180 --> 00:43:38,540

terrestrials but they weren't

927

00:43:43,450 --> 00:43:40,190

necessarily beings from another reality

928

00:43:46,660 --> 00:43:43,460

were they I thought he was talking about

929

00:43:49,300 --> 00:43:46,670

pretty much the same thing yes my

930

00:43:53,860 --> 00:43:49,310

opinion first of all the late Jim Mosley

931

00:43:58,210 --> 00:43:53,870

was so anxious to introduce me to this

932

00:44:00,340 --> 00:43:58,220

guy Jim and I spent the great expense of

933

00:44:03,880 --> 00:44:00,350

long distance in those days but in those

934

00:44:05,920 --> 00:44:03,890

days we were both well-to-do or to put

935

00:44:08,830 --> 00:44:05,930

it more candidly

936

00:44:11,980 --> 00:44:08,840

my father was well-to-do and I was

937

00:44:15,340 --> 00:44:11,990

living at home and Jim was well-to-do we

938

00:44:18,250 --> 00:44:15,350

do by virtue of a trust fund from his

939

00:44:21,310 --> 00:44:18,260

mom well the point being that we both we

940

00:44:23,290 --> 00:44:21,320

both eventually we I thought he was

941

00:44:24,430 --> 00:44:23,300

fabulously wealthy at the time and I

942

00:44:27,240 --> 00:44:24,440

think he thought I was fabulously

943

00:44:30,400 --> 00:44:27,250

wealthy as it turned out we we both

944

00:44:32,770 --> 00:44:30,410

started out our adult lives with about

945

00:44:37,290 --> 00:44:32,780

the same amount of money in trust funds

946

00:44:41,290 --> 00:44:37,300

you know and I ran out at 40 and had to

947

00:44:44,290 --> 00:44:41,300

work warehouse work and and other better

948

00:44:49,090 --> 00:44:44,300

things than that but he didn't quite

949

00:44:51,700 --> 00:44:49,100

outlive his wealth which was something

950

00:44:54,130 --> 00:44:51,710

he was afraid of doing that had a lot to

951  
00:44:56,140 --> 00:44:54,140  
do with his many grandchildren which he

952  
00:44:58,990 --> 00:44:56,150  
was very conscientious about given that

953  
00:45:00,580 --> 00:44:59,000  
they had dropped into existence here

954  
00:45:04,270 --> 00:45:00,590  
there and otherwise but I think this

955  
00:45:06,910 --> 00:45:04,280  
probably will do the badge of Moseley

956  
00:45:09,700 --> 00:45:06,920  
thing a year from now okay I don't want

957  
00:45:11,770 --> 00:45:09,710  
a badger Jim Mosley he meant much to me

958  
00:45:15,730 --> 00:45:11,780  
but you know I'll criticize him because

959  
00:45:18,600 --> 00:45:15,740  
I think you know sometimes we all there

960  
00:45:21,340 --> 00:45:18,610  
there are there are all all kinds of

961  
00:45:23,080 --> 00:45:21,350  
interesting and funny Jim Mosley storage

962  
00:45:25,120 --> 00:45:23,090  
is probably too soon to tell because

963  
00:45:28,059 --> 00:45:25,130

they're fairly intimate but

964

00:45:30,519 --> 00:45:28,069

all the people involved our dad's so

965

00:45:34,299 --> 00:45:30,529

it's okay to I'm back to John keel and

966

00:45:36,880 --> 00:45:34,309

Jim Mosely and you yeah yeah mostly took

967

00:45:40,180 --> 00:45:36,890

to talking for hours on end about how

968

00:45:42,400 --> 00:45:40,190

perceptive this guy was at the time I

969

00:45:45,539 --> 00:45:42,410

didn't know him from a sack of salt but

970

00:45:48,220 --> 00:45:45,549

he mentioned a book that he'd written

971

00:45:49,420 --> 00:45:48,230

people say keel had no sense of humor he

972

00:45:51,940 --> 00:45:49,430

had written a book about the Batman

973

00:45:54,519 --> 00:45:51,950

craze which you and I were deeply

974

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:54,529

involved in if in fact we spent all

975

00:45:59,620 --> 00:45:56,960

night at a theater watching a 1940's

976  
00:46:03,490 --> 00:45:59,630  
Batman serial one night I remember and

977  
00:46:05,859 --> 00:46:03,500  
the do you recall that we yes I do and I

978  
00:46:07,779 --> 00:46:05,869  
thought how bad they were then when they

979  
00:46:10,690 --> 00:46:07,789  
had the TV show with Adam West and Burt

980  
00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:10,700  
Ward at the end of each episode you and

981  
00:46:12,519 --> 00:46:12,079  
I would call each other and talk about

982  
00:46:15,130 --> 00:46:12,529  
it

983  
00:46:15,999 --> 00:46:15,140  
yeah well exactly so we had no sense

984  
00:46:20,339 --> 00:46:16,009  
folks at all

985  
00:46:23,559 --> 00:46:20,349  
well I'm rather fond of the Republic era

986  
00:46:25,690 --> 00:46:23,569  
you have to dumb down for it I would

987  
00:46:28,539 --> 00:46:25,700  
call it popcorn movies not you know I

988  
00:46:31,390 --> 00:46:28,549

love movie serials but some were done so

989

00:46:33,220 --> 00:46:31,400

badly they had a couple on Superman and

990

00:46:35,529 --> 00:46:33,230

in both cases there were no flying

991

00:46:37,440 --> 00:46:35,539

scenes they simply used a cartoon

992

00:46:40,120 --> 00:46:37,450

they were that cheap and then you had

993

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:40,130

1941 that was another movie we saw the

994

00:46:44,380 --> 00:46:41,599

entire movie I don't know if you were

995

00:46:47,259 --> 00:46:44,390

with me or some other people Captain

996

00:46:51,759 --> 00:46:47,269

Marvel where they had some pretty decent

997

00:46:54,460 --> 00:46:51,769

flying scenes and probably until the 70s

998

00:46:56,740 --> 00:46:54,470

with Superman in the movie Captain

999

00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:56,750

Marvel was probably the best superhero

1000

00:47:01,210 --> 00:46:58,640

movie well I think they were aimed at

1001  
00:47:05,049 --> 00:47:01,220  
eight-year-olds and I watched some of

1002  
00:47:07,900 --> 00:47:05,059  
those on TV when I was eight years old

1003  
00:47:09,309 --> 00:47:07,910  
and they were inspiring for an

1004  
00:47:12,670 --> 00:47:09,319  
eight-year-old you know and you get

1005  
00:47:15,009 --> 00:47:12,680  
older what was it that Jules Feiffer

1006  
00:47:19,480 --> 00:47:15,019  
said about comic book spoiled by growing

1007  
00:47:21,460 --> 00:47:19,490  
up but in any case let me get back to so

1008  
00:47:24,430 --> 00:47:21,470  
I'm getting interested in this guy keel

1009  
00:47:27,579 --> 00:47:24,440  
and I Jim tells me that he's doing an

1010  
00:47:31,900 --> 00:47:27,589  
autograph party for his book on the on

1011  
00:47:34,480 --> 00:47:31,910  
Batman which is a comic satire I've

1012  
00:47:37,180 --> 00:47:34,490  
never seen the book but I did look him

1013  
00:47:38,980 --> 00:47:37,190

up and he had written one of those men's

1014

00:47:41,830 --> 00:47:38,990

magazine type adventure

1015

00:47:43,870 --> 00:47:41,840

books with an occult twist called jaddu

1016

00:47:47,920 --> 00:47:43,880

which is coming out again by the way I

1017

00:47:51,970 --> 00:47:47,930

am informed by Nick Redfern just today

1018

00:47:54,220 --> 00:47:51,980

which is I'm sure quasi fictional but

1019

00:47:56,140 --> 00:47:54,230

also probably involves some of his

1020

00:47:58,090 --> 00:47:56,150

traveling around the world anyway I did

1021

00:48:02,050 --> 00:47:58,100

want to meet this guy in one day years

1022

00:48:04,000 --> 00:48:02,060

gym condiment who coming over to my

1023

00:48:05,920 --> 00:48:04,010

hotel room at the Hilton which

1024

00:48:09,310 --> 00:48:05,930

overlooked Times Square so I didn't have

1025

00:48:11,650 --> 00:48:09,320

to go down and mingle with the masses to

1026

00:48:15,820 --> 00:48:11,660

watch the ball come down and mingling

1027

00:48:17,770 --> 00:48:15,830

with masses oh no no well I probably

1028

00:48:19,630 --> 00:48:17,780

would have been more fun if I'd done

1029

00:48:21,640 --> 00:48:19,640

mingling but that was that was the way I

1030

00:48:24,010 --> 00:48:21,650

thought back then in any case we had

1031

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:24,020

very good times and there was one one

1032

00:48:28,510 --> 00:48:26,000

year where we went out but anyway I'll

1033

00:48:31,810 --> 00:48:28,520

get to that in a moment major thing is

1034

00:48:35,050 --> 00:48:31,820

he'll impressed the bejesus out of me I

1035

00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:35,060

mean he had this voice and he sounded

1036

00:48:40,720 --> 00:48:38,240

like no matter what he said I'll never

1037

00:48:43,380 --> 00:48:40,730

forget the line where he said and this

1038

00:48:47,380 --> 00:48:43,390

was in a speech that he gave here in

1039

00:48:52,720 --> 00:48:47,390

Atlanta for for the local UFO group

1040

00:49:00,300 --> 00:48:52,730

which I was a mocker marker is Chinese

1041

00:49:04,930 --> 00:49:00,310

for important poison in any case he said

1042

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:04,940

at the UN the lights went out and at the

1043

00:49:14,200 --> 00:49:09,440

same time a phone booth in Virginia blew

1044

00:49:21,550 --> 00:49:14,210

up and the way qu'il would say that you

1045

00:49:22,690 --> 00:49:21,560

would go oh yeah well what has one got

1046

00:49:24,370 --> 00:49:22,700

to do with the other

1047

00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:24,380

teal couldn't make anything sound

1048

00:49:32,109 --> 00:49:27,920

mysterious I talked to Allen Greenfield

1049

00:49:35,200 --> 00:49:32,119

and he was impressed well he was right

1050

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:35,210

but he started to use this term which he

1051  
00:49:40,120 --> 00:49:37,520  
wrote this great big book which wound up

1052  
00:49:43,060 --> 00:49:40,130  
being four different books because the

1053  
00:49:46,090 --> 00:49:43,070  
publisher just wouldn't do this huge

1054  
00:49:48,720 --> 00:49:46,100  
thousand page operation Trojan horse so

1055  
00:49:51,120 --> 00:49:48,730  
it wound up being three more

1056  
00:49:53,100 --> 00:49:51,130  
books in that cycle and he threw in the

1057  
00:49:55,320 --> 00:49:53,110  
Mothman cycle as a separate thing which

1058  
00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:55,330  
turned out to be his most lucrative and

1059  
00:50:03,590 --> 00:50:00,640  
best-known if not best work but he used

1060  
00:50:05,940 --> 00:50:03,600  
the term ultra terrestrial as opposed to

1061  
00:50:08,310 --> 00:50:05,950  
extraterrestrial and I had extensive

1062  
00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:08,320  
discussions with him and correspondence

1063  
00:50:13,980 --> 00:50:11,680

with him and as far as I can tell he was

1064

00:50:20,160 --> 00:50:13,990

talking about the same thing that valet

1065

00:50:23,660 --> 00:50:20,170

meant by Magana by ultra terrestrial he

1066

00:50:27,450 --> 00:50:23,670

meant and by alternate realities I mean

1067

00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:27,460

you mean Jim Mosley use the term

1068

00:50:34,460 --> 00:50:29,680

three-and-a-half D it just sort of

1069

00:50:38,010 --> 00:50:34,470

reflects our diversity as as not being

1070

00:50:41,310 --> 00:50:38,020

conformist or knee-jerk followers of

1071

00:50:45,320 --> 00:50:41,320

anything basically we're talking about a

1072

00:50:48,540 --> 00:50:45,330

universe which consists of more than one

1073

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:48,550

static reality that moves from past to

1074

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:53,440

present to future there is the eleven

1075

00:51:00,420 --> 00:50:58,480

other parallel worlds in in brain theory

1076

00:51:01,650 --> 00:51:00,430

and there's also a variation of that

1077

00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:01,660

which is that there are an infinite

1078

00:51:09,770 --> 00:51:05,040

number of worlds depending on each

1079

00:51:12,450 --> 00:51:09,780

decision that each consciousness makes

1080

00:51:13,950 --> 00:51:12,460

consciousness being the basis of reality

1081

00:51:16,860 --> 00:51:13,960

changes things

1082

00:51:19,110 --> 00:51:16,870

in other words mmm I've been married

1083

00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:19,120

four times and you know that's a good

1084

00:51:24,750 --> 00:51:22,000

place to leave this because I don't know

1085

00:51:28,080 --> 00:51:24,760

if I should envy you or pity you pity me

1086

00:51:35,880 --> 00:51:28,090

okay Allan Greenfield joining me you're

1087

00:51:41,180 --> 00:51:38,960

[Music]

1088

00:51:44,610 --> 00:51:41,190

America's number one source for

1089

00:51:49,770 --> 00:51:44,620

independent talk radio for over a decade

1090

00:51:51,540 --> 00:51:49,780

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1091

00:51:53,760 --> 00:51:51,550

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1092

00:51:56,400 --> 00:51:53,770

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1093

00:51:58,620 --> 00:51:56,410

news g ZN has created a droid and iphone

1094

00:52:00,930 --> 00:51:58,630

application and it's free just as easy

1095

00:52:02,820 --> 00:52:00,940

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1096

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:02,830

banner and download before you know it

1097

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:04,240

you'll be listening to your favorite

1098

00:52:09,150 --> 00:52:06,400

hard-hitting GCN shows live or on demand

1099

00:52:11,070 --> 00:52:09,160

right on your droid or iPhone 24/7 and

1100

00:52:12,900 --> 00:52:11,080

on the go so download the droid an

1101  
00:52:14,850 --> 00:52:12,910  
iPhone app free by clicking on the

1102  
00:52:16,860 --> 00:52:14,860  
banner at juicy and live.com thanks

1103  
00:52:19,200 --> 00:52:16,870  
again for listening to GC and live.com

1104  
00:52:20,910 --> 00:52:19,210  
again that's juicy and live.com hi this

1105  
00:52:22,590 --> 00:52:20,920  
is Ted Anderson have you ever wondered

1106  
00:52:24,450 --> 00:52:22,600  
why banks stockbrokers investment

1107  
00:52:26,730 --> 00:52:24,460  
advisors won't talk about gold IRAs

1108  
00:52:28,500 --> 00:52:26,740  
they've been available since 1986 yet

1109  
00:52:30,360 --> 00:52:28,510  
the financial industry won't recognize

1110  
00:52:32,310 --> 00:52:30,370  
the value of gold for your attire mint

1111  
00:52:34,470 --> 00:52:32,320  
gold has outperformed paper investments

1112  
00:52:47,300 --> 00:52:34,480  
yet no word about IRAs if you would like

1113  
00:53:33,630 --> 00:53:30,930

806-853-9949 at HP extract com that's

1114

00:53:39,720 --> 00:53:33,640

eight six six two nine five five three

1115

00:53:42,410 --> 00:53:39,730

zero five or HP extract calm body

1116

00:53:44,450 --> 00:53:42,420

actually works this is just

1117

00:53:46,190 --> 00:53:44,460

amazing product even the numbness in my

1118

00:53:48,680 --> 00:53:46,200

hands is completely gone

1119

00:53:56,330 --> 00:53:48,690

heart and body extract for a long and

1120

00:54:04,340 --> 00:54:00,030

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1121

00:54:12,810 --> 00:54:04,350

standard of paranormal radio and now

1122

00:54:15,120 --> 00:54:12,820

here's Jane Steinberg so I stopped alan

1123

00:54:16,620 --> 00:54:15,130

greenfield says he was married four

1124

00:54:18,900 --> 00:54:16,630

times and we're not going to get into

1125

00:54:22,170 --> 00:54:18,910

all the ramifications of that but he's

1126

00:54:25,020 --> 00:54:22,180

here joining me on the para cast and

1127

00:54:28,020 --> 00:54:25,030

we're talking about John keel he had one

1128

00:54:30,960 --> 00:54:28,030

of those voices and the kind of delivery

1129

00:54:33,060 --> 00:54:30,970

where he says something you believe it

1130

00:54:33,720 --> 00:54:33,070

doesn't matter if he's making it up you

1131

00:54:36,770 --> 00:54:33,730

believe him

1132

00:54:41,310 --> 00:54:36,780

in a certain sense he was kind of like

1133

00:54:43,620 --> 00:54:41,320

gray Barker who in a sense was a rival

1134

00:54:46,590 --> 00:54:43,630

of his over the particularly the Mothman

1135

00:54:48,570 --> 00:54:46,600

material but they were both yarn

1136

00:54:51,870 --> 00:54:48,580

spinners and storytellers there's a

1137

00:54:54,990 --> 00:54:51,880

difference between a West Virginia gray

1138

00:54:58,010 --> 00:54:55,000

Barker type yarn spinner and storyteller

1139

00:55:03,540 --> 00:54:58,020

because they are in the true old

1140

00:55:08,660 --> 00:55:03,550

American mythos type of Paul Bunyan sort

1141

00:55:12,410 --> 00:55:08,670

of tradition John keel came out of the

1142

00:55:17,640 --> 00:55:12,420

fantasies of men's magazines of the

1143

00:55:20,580 --> 00:55:17,650

1940s and 50s where my favorite image is

1144

00:55:23,660 --> 00:55:20,590

the man marooned on the island that all

1145

00:55:27,000 --> 00:55:23,670

of the inhabitants were Amazonian women

1146

00:55:29,940 --> 00:55:27,010

lusting after men you know that's the it

1147

00:55:34,440 --> 00:55:29,950

must have been thousands of stories that

1148

00:55:38,970 --> 00:55:34,450

were ver variations on that theme in

1149

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:38,980

Argosy saga and and other magazines of

1150

00:55:44,130 --> 00:55:42,400

that sort they were not many magazines

1151  
00:55:47,610 --> 00:55:44,140  
by today's standards but they were

1152  
00:55:50,550 --> 00:55:47,620  
considered such back then they also had

1153  
00:55:53,520 --> 00:55:50,560  
some articles on relatively serious

1154  
00:55:56,070 --> 00:55:53,530  
material qu'il was a bit more of a

1155  
00:55:58,410 --> 00:55:56,080  
serious writer than than a lot of the

1156  
00:56:01,650 --> 00:55:58,420  
people that wrote for those magazines I

1157  
00:56:03,120 --> 00:56:01,660  
think I think about it Jim Mosley had a

1158  
00:56:05,280 --> 00:56:03,130  
thing on treasure hunting in one of

1159  
00:56:07,690 --> 00:56:05,290  
those magazines way way back if I

1160  
00:56:13,120 --> 00:56:07,700  
remember right but I do remember

1161  
00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:13,130  
yes in any case kill would give little

1162  
00:56:18,580 --> 00:56:15,440  
portions of of what eventually became

1163  
00:56:20,200 --> 00:56:18,590

this series of books all of which was

1164

00:56:22,120 --> 00:56:20,210

material probably written at the same

1165

00:56:25,570 --> 00:56:22,130

time with the exception of the Mothman

1166

00:56:29,320 --> 00:56:25,580

material which was essentially the

1167

00:56:34,960 --> 00:56:29,330

notion that UFOs were a kind of a

1168

00:56:38,700 --> 00:56:34,970

deception for something much larger than

1169

00:56:42,130 --> 00:56:38,710

even the notion as big as it is of

1170

00:56:45,490 --> 00:56:42,140

visitations from extraterrestrials that

1171

00:56:48,760 --> 00:56:45,500

is beings from other planets in the

1172

00:56:50,620 --> 00:56:48,770

known universe and that's probably

1173

00:56:55,450 --> 00:56:50,630

accounts for the name operation Trojan

1174

00:56:59,700 --> 00:56:55,460

horse that is it's perceived as a gift

1175

00:57:03,520 --> 00:56:59,710

or a fantasy but it actually contains

1176

00:57:06,040 --> 00:57:03,530

sparing gifts and those gifts are not to

1177

00:57:09,550 --> 00:57:06,050

kindly if one happens to be a Trojan and

1178

00:57:14,110 --> 00:57:09,560

heaven knows America is filled with

1179

00:57:16,270 --> 00:57:14,120

Trojans these days okay now though

1180

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:16,280

you're not gonna touch that line are you

1181

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:19,040

I I'm going to leave it sometimes you

1182

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:20,960

know it's better to let oh I'm dropping

1183

00:57:26,920 --> 00:57:22,880

it dropped they could become your

1184

00:57:28,120 --> 00:57:26,930

sponsor Hey on the other hand I don't

1185

00:57:29,890 --> 00:57:28,130

put them on my hand but that's not

1186

00:57:33,370 --> 00:57:29,900

important right now go on go on

1187

00:57:35,560 --> 00:57:33,380

all right now when we did the memorial

1188

00:57:38,260 --> 00:57:35,570

show for John keel the suggestion was

1189

00:57:39,640 --> 00:57:38,270

made very much that he had some very

1190

00:57:44,020 --> 00:57:39,650

interesting ideas that maybe his

1191

00:57:45,970 --> 00:57:44,030

research was a little bit wanting did

1192

00:57:48,370 --> 00:57:45,980

you have Jerry Clark or somebody like

1193

00:57:53,440 --> 00:57:48,380

that on the show I think that's fair

1194

00:57:57,280 --> 00:57:53,450

okay look I think keels worser his field

1195

00:58:01,120 --> 00:57:57,290

research with one flaw and I'll get to

1196

00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:01,130

that his field research was honest was

1197

00:58:07,060 --> 00:58:03,680

thorough and he was more of a real

1198

00:58:09,790 --> 00:58:07,070

reporter than virtually any of the

1199

00:58:12,370 --> 00:58:09,800

people who dignify themselves with the

1200

00:58:14,740 --> 00:58:12,380

term ufologists as if there were some

1201  
00:58:17,770 --> 00:58:14,750  
particular field of expertise that

1202  
00:58:21,130 --> 00:58:17,780  
qualifies one to call oneself a

1203  
00:58:22,930 --> 00:58:21,140  
ufologist that annoys me beyond

1204  
00:58:25,299 --> 00:58:22,940  
all words what what makes a ufologist

1205  
00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:25,309  
that you're an astrophysicist that

1206  
00:58:29,380 --> 00:58:27,440  
you're a physicist that you're an

1207  
00:58:31,660 --> 00:58:29,390  
amateur in the true sense of the word

1208  
00:58:33,490 --> 00:58:31,670  
that is one who is interested for the

1209  
00:58:38,049 --> 00:58:33,500  
love of it that one is a credulous

1210  
00:58:40,690 --> 00:58:38,059  
believer that one is a militant skeptic

1211  
00:58:42,400 --> 00:58:40,700  
what are the qualifications well one of

1212  
00:58:44,650 --> 00:58:42,410  
the qualifications has to be an

1213  
00:58:47,200 --> 00:58:44,660

inquiring reporter who has a sense of

1214

00:58:49,089 --> 00:58:47,210

adventure and that is precisely the

1215

00:58:52,200 --> 00:58:49,099

credential that John get John keel

1216

00:58:55,599 --> 00:58:52,210

approach this with where his credulity

1217

00:58:57,819 --> 00:58:55,609

came in and you can see it a bit in the

1218

00:59:01,720 --> 00:58:57,829

movie version of the Mothman Prophecies

1219

00:59:05,140 --> 00:59:01,730

are the phone calls because you and I

1220

00:59:08,529 --> 00:59:05,150

know that we had two friends now gone on

1221

00:59:13,359 --> 00:59:08,539

to their much deserved rewards who were

1222

00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:13,369

prone to imbibe a little herb and much

1223

00:59:20,079 --> 00:59:17,440

brew and pick up the phone and

1224

00:59:22,299 --> 00:59:20,089

mythologized they did it with me during

1225

00:59:24,099 --> 00:59:22,309

a citywide sky watch and I actually

1226

00:59:27,700 --> 00:59:24,109

recorded the thing and they told me

1227

00:59:30,579 --> 00:59:27,710

later it was them it was very well done

1228

00:59:33,279 --> 00:59:30,589

but you know I was skeptical about it

1229

00:59:35,140 --> 00:59:33,289

enough to get my tape recorder turned on

1230

00:59:37,779 --> 00:59:35,150

about halfway through it and then listen

1231

00:59:39,700 --> 00:59:37,789

to it and decide that it was something I

1232

00:59:42,430 --> 00:59:39,710

wasn't sure that it was them but it was

1233

00:59:45,279 --> 00:59:42,440

something that was done with electronica

1234

00:59:47,890 --> 00:59:45,289

type stuff that was rare at the time but

1235

00:59:49,870 --> 00:59:47,900

which you know is very easy to come by

1236

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:49,880

right now in fact if we get really bad

1237

00:59:56,319 --> 00:59:52,640

feedback on this will sound exactly like

1238

00:59:59,410 --> 00:59:56,329

the phone call sounded and these two

1239

01:00:01,599 --> 00:59:59,420

gentleman's mr. Barker and mr. Mosley I

1240

01:00:03,370 --> 01:00:01,609

think in each their own way we're very

1241

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:03,380

serious about what they were doing but

1242

01:00:08,769 --> 01:00:05,839

they also had a good sense of humor and

1243

01:00:11,829 --> 01:00:08,779

they were good pranksters and Keele in

1244

01:00:17,009 --> 01:00:11,839

the middle of really really strange

1245

01:00:20,349 --> 01:00:17,019

stuff going on in West Virginia and I

1246

01:00:23,019 --> 01:00:20,359

believe on Long Island in in New York

1247

01:00:25,809 --> 01:00:23,029

and other things that he investigated

1248

01:00:29,529 --> 01:00:25,819

firsthand which I think were quite as

1249

01:00:33,249 --> 01:00:29,539

genuine as your own brief experience

1250

01:00:35,110 --> 01:00:33,259

with a quote man in black unquote that

1251

01:00:37,870 --> 01:00:35,120

is can't tell what it is

1252

01:00:41,080 --> 01:00:37,880

it certainly isn't something that one

1253

01:00:45,250 --> 01:00:41,090

would expect doesn't fit the pattern of

1254

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:45,260

the regular day-to-day CNN

1255

01:00:53,020 --> 01:00:49,280

universe he could easily be freaked out

1256

01:00:55,570 --> 01:00:53,030

by these phone calls with strange

1257

01:00:58,000 --> 01:00:55,580

messages and hang-ups and who would find

1258

01:01:00,990 --> 01:00:58,010

his phone number that he'd only given to

1259

01:01:04,660 --> 01:01:01,000

trusted friends which of course included

1260

01:01:07,090 --> 01:01:04,670

Mosely and Parker yes exactly and I

1261

01:01:09,730 --> 01:01:07,100

think those things we can consider to be

1262

01:01:12,310 --> 01:01:09,740

in at least the vast majority of

1263

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:12,320

instances things that qu'il took

1264

01:01:19,150 --> 01:01:16,640

seriously because he didn't think that

1265

01:01:22,120 --> 01:01:19,160

they would do something like that

1266

01:01:25,660 --> 01:01:22,130

whereas those of us who were on more

1267

01:01:27,130 --> 01:01:25,670

intimate terms with them assumed that if

1268

01:01:28,690 --> 01:01:27,140

a couple of years went by and they

1269

01:01:30,880 --> 01:01:28,700

didn't do something like that that they

1270

01:01:33,400 --> 01:01:30,890

were you know something was wrong

1271

01:01:35,890 --> 01:01:33,410

of course there's the intriguing I

1272

01:01:38,830 --> 01:01:35,900

always go back to it you you have

1273

01:01:41,200 --> 01:01:38,840

apparently the last time we talked about

1274

01:01:43,540 --> 01:01:41,210

it switched a little bit that you were

1275

01:01:46,210 --> 01:01:43,550

they my original source on this the

1276

01:01:48,790 --> 01:01:46,220

Wanaque Reservoir thing now I know you

1277

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:48,800

went out and investigated it but you had

1278

01:01:54,970 --> 01:01:52,640

told me at the time and my memory is oh

1279

01:01:56,650 --> 01:01:54,980

so crystal clear and I probably even

1280

01:01:58,900 --> 01:01:56,660

have it taped somewhere I taped

1281

01:02:01,900 --> 01:01:58,910

everything back in those days we we

1282

01:02:04,810 --> 01:02:01,910

taped far too much stuff but you told me

1283

01:02:07,360 --> 01:02:04,820

on the phone long distance that Jim had

1284

01:02:09,310 --> 01:02:07,370

gotten really really drunk one night and

1285

01:02:12,220 --> 01:02:09,320

I guess you were at his apartment or it

1286

01:02:14,800 --> 01:02:12,230

make me at the saucer news office it was

1287

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:14,810

at his apartment and your memory is

1288

01:02:19,630 --> 01:02:16,400

correct I don't think I denied it I

1289

01:02:21,940 --> 01:02:19,640

think that Jim did indeed make a phone

1290

01:02:24,880 --> 01:02:21,950

call a hoax phone call to the police in

1291

01:02:26,940 --> 01:02:24,890

that area somewhat before the actual

1292

01:02:31,780 --> 01:02:26,950

sightings occurred it was the day before

1293

01:02:35,290 --> 01:02:31,790

they started the day after the the

1294

01:02:37,780 --> 01:02:35,300

sighting started the day after he made

1295

01:02:40,900 --> 01:02:37,790

the drunken phone call which he was so

1296

01:02:42,970 --> 01:02:40,910

drunk that in later years he denied

1297

01:02:44,680 --> 01:02:42,980

actually happening we both confronted

1298

01:02:46,220 --> 01:02:44,690

him on a program a couple of years ago I

1299

01:02:47,780 --> 01:02:46,230

remember that's right

1300

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:47,790

should have backed me up cuz he said oh

1301

01:02:52,370 --> 01:02:50,400

I didn't do that and you were there you

1302

01:02:54,380 --> 01:02:52,380

know and and I was counting on your

1303

01:02:58,970 --> 01:02:54,390

memory because I would suspect you were

1304

01:03:02,030 --> 01:02:58,980

cold sober and he was stoned out of his

1305

01:03:04,550 --> 01:03:02,040

mind on one or another or several

1306

01:03:07,160 --> 01:03:04,560

substances just to mention so people

1307

01:03:09,200 --> 01:03:07,170

understand about my personality I have

1308

01:03:10,599 --> 01:03:09,210

never had a taste for alcohol it doesn't

1309

01:03:14,089 --> 01:03:10,609

mean that I have not hadn't taken

1310

01:03:17,359 --> 01:03:14,099

substances but those substances were not

1311

01:03:19,130 --> 01:03:17,369

alcohol I tried it a few times with one

1312

01:03:22,339 --> 01:03:19,140

particular girlfriend who said watch you

1313

01:03:23,569 --> 01:03:22,349

try this and I say okay but after we

1314

01:03:26,120 --> 01:03:23,579

broke up it was a very short

1315

01:03:27,440 --> 01:03:26,130

relationship I never got into it again

1316

01:03:29,180 --> 01:03:27,450

people don't believe me they're

1317

01:03:30,560 --> 01:03:29,190

listening all the Steinberg's probably

1318

01:03:33,140 --> 01:03:30,570

drunk when he does this show no he's not

1319

01:03:35,240 --> 01:03:33,150

but we're happy to have alan greenfield

1320

01:03:37,880 --> 01:03:35,250

we're talking about the research of John

1321

01:03:40,490 --> 01:03:37,890

keel how it relates to possible

1322

01:03:46,190 --> 01:03:40,500

alternate realities and other stuff I'm

1323

01:03:51,380 --> 01:03:48,339

[Music]

1324

01:03:53,480 --> 01:03:51,390

hey neighbors meetings are an essential

1325

01:03:55,700 --> 01:03:53,490

part of any business you know making

1326

01:03:57,650 --> 01:03:55,710

presentations to clients collaborating

1327

01:04:00,349 --> 01:03:57,660

with your colleagues will make them as

1328

01:04:03,710 --> 01:04:00,359

simple as possible to run and organize

1329

01:04:06,050 --> 01:04:03,720

use GoToMeeting by citrix the easiest

1330

01:04:07,819 --> 01:04:06,060

most reliable online meeting service

1331

01:04:10,550 --> 01:04:07,829

with goto meeting you can schedule an

1332

01:04:12,620 --> 01:04:10,560

online meeting in seconds attendees can

1333

01:04:14,720 --> 01:04:12,630

join with just two click from anywhere

1334

01:04:16,670 --> 01:04:14,730

meeting materials are viewed on

1335

01:04:19,130 --> 01:04:16,680

everyone's screen making the

1336

01:04:21,470 --> 01:04:19,140

collaboration seamless goto meeting is

1337

01:04:22,579 --> 01:04:21,480

so easy to use for you and everyone

1338

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:22,589

joining your meeting

1339

01:04:28,250 --> 01:04:25,200

plus with goto meeting hold as many

1340

01:04:30,290 --> 01:04:28,260

meetings as you can for one flat rate to

1341

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:30,300

have phone conferencing and voice over

1342

01:04:35,450 --> 01:04:32,880

IP are included you know my listeners

1343

01:04:38,420 --> 01:04:35,460

can try goto meeting free for 30 days a

1344

01:04:41,150 --> 01:04:38,430

month of unlimited online meetings free

1345

01:04:43,900 --> 01:04:41,160

visit goto meeting.com click on the try

1346

01:04:47,300 --> 01:04:43,910

it free button and enter the promo code

1347

01:04:50,690 --> 01:04:47,310

podcast that's goto meeting.com promo

1348

01:04:52,049 --> 01:04:50,700

code podcast as many people know ever

1349

01:04:54,179 --> 01:04:52,059

since President Nixon

1350

01:04:55,890 --> 01:04:54,189

Asaf the gold standard the US dollar has

1351

01:04:57,390 --> 01:04:55,900

been evaluating but people don't know

1352

01:04:59,640 --> 01:04:57,400

however is how this directly affects

1353

01:05:01,319 --> 01:04:59,650

your personal finances is there a way to

1354

01:05:03,179 --> 01:05:01,329

protect your portfolios from losing

1355

01:05:04,829 --> 01:05:03,189

value the answer to all of this is gold

1356

01:05:06,689 --> 01:05:04,839

and silver they both have maintained

1357

01:05:09,479 --> 01:05:06,699

their purchasing power for 6,000 years

1358

01:05:10,979 --> 01:05:09,489

if you had \$100,000 in cash and a

1359

01:05:13,859 --> 01:05:10,989

hundred thousand dollars in gold and

1360

01:05:15,299 --> 01:05:13,869

silver back in 1913 and kept them until

1361

01:05:16,650 --> 01:05:15,309

now your cash would have the buying

1362

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:16,660

power of only four thousand eight

1363

01:05:19,620 --> 01:05:18,160

hundred dollars but your gold and silver

1364

01:05:21,539 --> 01:05:19,630

would have the buying power of three

1365

01:05:23,640 --> 01:05:21,549

million dollars the answer to protecting

1366

01:06:11,880 --> 01:05:23,650

your assets is simple call John Baum and

1367

01:06:14,699 --> 01:06:11,890

today at 1-866-376-8255 are filters

1368

01:06:17,160 --> 01:06:14,709

disaster stuff calm is the official

1369

01:06:19,199 --> 01:06:17,170

Berkey in stock shipping Center and as

1370

01:06:21,630 --> 01:06:19,209

always free shipping and all Berkey

1371

01:06:23,999 --> 01:06:21,640

products stock up on water barrels and

1372

01:06:26,370 --> 01:06:24,009

accessories get Country Living or wonder

1373

01:06:29,039 --> 01:06:26,380

mill grain mills Excalibur food

1374

01:06:32,459 --> 01:06:29,049

dehydrators Tattler reusable canning

1375

01:06:34,859 --> 01:06:32,469

lids Sun Oven solar cookers EMP bags to

1376

01:06:36,929 --> 01:06:34,869

protect sensitive electronics and don't

1377

01:06:39,769 --> 01:06:36,939

be without your LifeStraw personal water

1378

01:06:42,269 --> 01:06:39,779

filter all from disaster stuff Calm

1379

01:06:45,630 --> 01:06:42,279

preparedness is simple with the right

1380

01:06:47,459 --> 01:06:45,640

stuff from disaster stuff calm freedom

1381

01:06:49,280 --> 01:06:47,469

through self-reliance and personal

1382

01:06:52,080 --> 01:06:49,290

responsibility

1383

01:06:53,940 --> 01:06:52,090

if you have the IRS back taxes listen

1384

01:06:55,530 --> 01:06:53,950

carefully sweeping changes to IRS

1385

01:06:57,450 --> 01:06:55,540

policies will help more people than ever

1386

01:07:00,030 --> 01:06:57,460

eliminate their tax debts once and for

1387

01:07:01,740 --> 01:07:00,040

all and now I can help you reduce or

1388

01:07:04,350 --> 01:07:01,750

eliminate your tax debts and end your

1389

01:07:05,880 --> 01:07:04,360

tax nightmare hi I'm Dan pillow I've

1390

01:07:07,260 --> 01:07:05,890

helped thousands of people reduce and

1391

01:07:08,820 --> 01:07:07,270

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

1392

01:07:10,830 --> 01:07:08,830

and after more than 30 years of

1393

01:07:12,240 --> 01:07:10,840

experience dealing with the IRS I can

1394

01:07:14,280 --> 01:07:12,250

tell you there's no such thing as a

1395

01:07:16,290 --> 01:07:14,290

hopeless tax case and what the IRS has

1396

01:07:18,030 --> 01:07:16,300

new policies it's easier than ever to

1397

01:07:18,510 --> 01:07:18,040

put your tax debt behind you once and

1398

01:07:20,730 --> 01:07:18,520

for all

1399

01:07:22,680 --> 01:07:20,740

call now at eight hundred three four six

1400

01:07:24,510 --> 01:07:22,690

six eight to nine to learn how I can

1401  
01:07:26,550 --> 01:07:24,520  
help you you know your IRS debt will not

1402  
01:07:29,400 --> 01:07:26,560  
go away by itself but you don't have to

1403  
01:07:31,350 --> 01:07:29,410  
live in fear anymore call 803 four six

1404  
01:07:33,150 --> 01:07:31,360  
six eight twenty nine learn how I can

1405  
01:07:35,100 --> 01:07:33,160  
help you eliminate wage and Bank levies

1406  
01:07:36,750 --> 01:07:35,110  
for these tax liens and negotiate a

1407  
01:07:38,910 --> 01:07:36,760  
settlement with the IRS that will put

1408  
01:07:42,810 --> 01:07:38,920  
your tax nightmare behind you forever

1409  
01:07:50,660 --> 01:07:42,820  
call 834 no tax or go to tax help

1410  
01:07:55,650 --> 01:07:53,640  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1411  
01:07:59,550 --> 01:07:55,660  
comment a question about the para cast

1412  
01:08:03,000 --> 01:07:59,560  
sent it to muse at the para cast com

1413  
01:08:05,040 --> 01:08:03,010

that's news at the para cast calm and

1414

01:08:08,190 --> 01:08:05,050

don't forget to visit our famous para

1415

01:08:12,240 --> 01:08:08,200

cast community forums at forum dot the

1416

01:08:14,340 --> 01:08:12,250

para cast calm on the power cast this

1417

01:08:16,230 --> 01:08:14,350

week alan greenfield joins us Chris

1418

01:08:19,830 --> 01:08:16,240

O'Brien took the night off

1419

01:08:21,630 --> 01:08:19,840

but with alan greenfield around i will

1420

01:08:23,640 --> 01:08:21,640

never take the night off because i

1421

01:08:25,680 --> 01:08:23,650

always enjoy our conversations okay

1422

01:08:27,660 --> 01:08:25,690

in fact i missed those conversations

1423

01:08:30,240 --> 01:08:27,670

he's been on the power cast a few times

1424

01:08:31,860 --> 01:08:30,250

by himself but usually with other guests

1425

01:08:35,190 --> 01:08:31,870

but we have them all to ourselves this

1426

01:08:38,130 --> 01:08:35,200

time and we could listen now do we

1427

01:08:40,770 --> 01:08:38,140

assume at all here that some of those

1428

01:08:42,330 --> 01:08:40,780

phone calls have some I don't know fall

1429

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:42,340

some of those phone calls that kill

1430

01:08:48,030 --> 01:08:45,040

receive were from those two people but

1431

01:08:51,390 --> 01:08:48,040

maybe not all well they could have all

1432

01:08:54,210 --> 01:08:51,400

been from them but here did he know he's

1433

01:08:57,060 --> 01:08:54,220

a smart guy he was a smart guy he should

1434

01:08:59,490 --> 01:08:57,070

have known this well this is the way I

1435

01:09:02,170 --> 01:08:59,500

see it and of course you can take it for

1436

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:02,180

what it's worth the whole moth

1437

01:09:09,340 --> 01:09:06,080

and minute black really intense period

1438

01:09:13,120 --> 01:09:09,350

and the we'll just say the late 1960s

1439

01:09:15,070 --> 01:09:13,130

was really really weird Jean I mean

1440

01:09:17,920 --> 01:09:15,080

those of us who did any on-scene

1441

01:09:20,770 --> 01:09:17,930

investigation it was weirder than most

1442

01:09:23,080 --> 01:09:20,780

of this stuff it was more like a serious

1443

01:09:27,070 --> 01:09:23,090

ghost ton than it was like your

1444

01:09:30,040 --> 01:09:27,080

classical UFO investigation I've been on

1445

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:30,050

both and I can tell you it had this sort

1446

01:09:36,810 --> 01:09:33,920

of evil undertone to it maybe evil is

1447

01:09:40,150 --> 01:09:36,820

too strong a term let's just say dark

1448

01:09:43,420 --> 01:09:40,160

undertone unpleasant undertone and I

1449

01:09:46,060 --> 01:09:43,430

think enough of that you start to get if

1450

01:09:49,620 --> 01:09:46,070

you're not very careful you start to get

1451

01:09:52,290 --> 01:09:49,630

either extremely skeptical in

1452

01:09:55,150 --> 01:09:52,300

self-defense or you start to get

1453

01:09:58,240 --> 01:09:55,160

extremely gullible because you've seen

1454

01:10:02,770 --> 01:09:58,250

so many dark wondrous things that have

1455

01:10:04,570 --> 01:10:02,780

something dark and fraudulent takes

1456

01:10:06,610 --> 01:10:04,580

place you're going to be more inclined

1457

01:10:10,090 --> 01:10:06,620

to credit it than you would be otherwise

1458

01:10:13,900 --> 01:10:10,100

I think all the calls may have been from

1459

01:10:15,640 --> 01:10:13,910

Jim and/or gray but there is one thing

1460

01:10:18,940 --> 01:10:15,650

that puzzles me and I'll leave it at

1461

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:18,950

this some of them were two numbers that

1462

01:10:24,940 --> 01:10:22,880

he had changed his phone - that is keel

1463

01:10:27,070 --> 01:10:24,950

in order to get some piece because he

1464

01:10:28,660 --> 01:10:27,080

was actually on the verge of a nervous

1465

01:10:31,480 --> 01:10:28,670

breakdown which I believe he had

1466

01:10:33,670 --> 01:10:31,490

actually if I recall correctly I mean it

1467

01:10:35,800 --> 01:10:33,680

really broke him down he was trying to

1468

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:35,810

avoid this and he changed his number and

1469

01:10:40,150 --> 01:10:38,000

before the number was was changed

1470

01:10:41,890 --> 01:10:40,160

properly as sort of reflected in the

1471

01:10:45,580 --> 01:10:41,900

movie you know he'd be getting another

1472

01:10:48,190 --> 01:10:45,590

call from injured cold or from you name

1473

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:48,200

it creatures with no names and and

1474

01:10:53,920 --> 01:10:51,440

mumbling sounds and strange noises and a

1475

01:10:57,220 --> 01:10:53,930

lot of them especially the ones that

1476

01:11:00,850 --> 01:10:57,230

happened in in motels in in West

1477

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:00,860

Virginia I think were from probably had

1478

01:11:07,360 --> 01:11:05,360

a Clarksburg area code but the ones

1479

01:11:10,840 --> 01:11:07,370

where he had changed his number and so

1480

01:11:13,930 --> 01:11:10,850

forth I think that one can overstate the

1481

01:11:14,830 --> 01:11:13,940

the likelihood that those were from Jim

1482

01:11:18,490 --> 01:11:14,840

are

1483

01:11:20,560 --> 01:11:18,500

gray my guess if I had to come down is

1484

01:11:23,950 --> 01:11:20,570

somehow or other they got ahold of the

1485

01:11:26,290 --> 01:11:23,960

new number they got just like they got

1486

01:11:28,810 --> 01:11:26,300

the their their stationery for the

1487

01:11:31,180 --> 01:11:28,820

famous straight letter hoax through one

1488

01:11:33,700 --> 01:11:31,190

of their circuitous routes it's entirely

1489

01:11:36,780 --> 01:11:33,710

possible that they they got the number

1490

01:11:40,660 --> 01:11:36,790

my guess is those calls were genuine

1491

01:11:44,010 --> 01:11:40,670

paranormal phenomena but it's impossible

1492

01:11:46,990 --> 01:11:44,020

to know most of the phenomena that Kiel

1493

01:11:49,839 --> 01:11:47,000

reported on though as far as I've been

1494

01:11:52,839 --> 01:11:49,849

ever ever been able to tell or perfectly

1495

01:11:54,399 --> 01:11:52,849

genuine and are confirmed by many other

1496

01:11:56,320 --> 01:11:54,409

sources including some that are

1497

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:56,330

contemporary that have sort of gone back

1498

01:12:03,209 --> 01:11:59,440

over the same turf and found

1499

01:12:05,790 --> 01:12:03,219

confirmation even in far more recent

1500

01:12:08,979 --> 01:12:05,800

instances because while it's not as

1501

01:12:14,020 --> 01:12:08,989

anywhere nearly as intense as it was in

1502

01:12:16,089 --> 01:12:14,030

the late 1960s it's nevertheless these

1503

01:12:19,209 --> 01:12:16,099

things do occasionally happen in those

1504

01:12:22,600 --> 01:12:19,219

same areas and seem to involve for

1505

01:12:24,850 --> 01:12:22,610

example the one time I actually had an

1506

01:12:28,600 --> 01:12:24,860

experience with a man in Black was in

1507

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:28,610

West Virginia I took the guy's picture I

1508

01:12:33,550 --> 01:12:30,560

would never have mentioned it if I

1509

01:12:36,430 --> 01:12:33,560

hadn't had literally a dozen witnesses

1510

01:12:39,129 --> 01:12:36,440

to this person being there and and a

1511

01:12:40,930 --> 01:12:39,139

sudden brave urge to go out and confront

1512

01:12:42,910 --> 01:12:40,940

this guy and take a picture of him and

1513

01:12:46,479 --> 01:12:42,920

then he disappeared around the corner

1514

01:12:49,120 --> 01:12:46,489  
and disappeared I've had recent

1515

01:12:53,770 --> 01:12:49,130  
confirmation of this same guy showing up

1516

01:12:56,350 --> 01:12:53,780  
in in much more recent times and looking

1517

01:13:00,640 --> 01:12:56,360  
the same and at the time he looked like

1518

01:13:06,120 --> 01:13:00,650  
a hasty face sort of put together 20

1519

01:13:09,310 --> 01:13:06,130  
year old and you take that was I think

1520

01:13:11,290 --> 01:13:09,320  
1969 if I remember correctly the

1521

01:13:12,850 --> 01:13:11,300  
Charleston West Virginia a national UFO

1522

01:13:15,760 --> 01:13:12,860  
conference you'd have to look it up 68

1523

01:13:18,180 --> 01:13:15,770  
or 69 he wouldn't be 20 years old now I

1524

01:13:22,540 --> 01:13:18,190  
can tell you that from experience

1525

01:13:24,280 --> 01:13:22,550  
we all look different and so that the

1526

01:13:27,670 --> 01:13:24,290

notion that somebody like that could

1527

01:13:31,180 --> 01:13:27,680

show up in the 21st century is real

1528

01:13:33,610 --> 01:13:31,190

really weird and yet that's from a very

1529

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:33,620

reliable source for this sort of

1530

01:13:39,760 --> 01:13:37,040

material so this is very strange stuff

1531

01:13:41,170 --> 01:13:39,770

now one of the theories of course that

1532

01:13:42,730 --> 01:13:41,180

he'll presented was that vulture

1533

01:13:46,180 --> 01:13:42,740

terrestrials kind of an alternate

1534

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:46,190

reality thing but he also said that God

1535

01:13:51,760 --> 01:13:49,040

was a computerized intelligence and one

1536

01:13:54,630 --> 01:13:51,770

not always sane and when I think of what

1537

01:13:57,580 --> 01:13:54,640

he said in one of his books I then

1538

01:14:01,570 --> 01:13:57,590

considered the movie series The Matrix

1539

01:14:04,810 --> 01:14:01,580

trilogy okay where our reality was

1540

01:14:08,170 --> 01:14:04,820

basically run by computers and the goal

1541

01:14:10,540 --> 01:14:08,180

of course was to awaken the populace and

1542

01:14:11,920 --> 01:14:10,550

give them their freedom and now there's

1543

01:14:15,520 --> 01:14:11,930

a story that came out the other day

1544

01:14:17,650 --> 01:14:15,530

suggesting that our universe is nothing

1545

01:14:20,680 --> 01:14:17,660

more than a computer simulation

1546

01:14:22,720 --> 01:14:20,690

somebody's video game well a computer

1547

01:14:25,390 --> 01:14:22,730

simulation I don't know about game I

1548

01:14:27,790 --> 01:14:25,400

don't think the matrix was perceived as

1549

01:14:30,340 --> 01:14:27,800

a game it was perceived if you watched

1550

01:14:32,710 --> 01:14:30,350

all three films I didn't say a game it

1551  
01:14:35,340 --> 01:14:32,720  
was a functioning computerized reality

1552  
01:14:38,650 --> 01:14:35,350  
where people were basically in stasis

1553  
01:14:40,540 --> 01:14:38,660  
experiencing their life mentally right

1554  
01:14:43,570 --> 01:14:40,550  
that doesn't mean that that is the

1555  
01:14:46,510 --> 01:14:43,580  
ultimate reality that's just another

1556  
01:14:49,300 --> 01:14:46,520  
stage up and in fact at the very very

1557  
01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:49,310  
end of the third movie you get a very

1558  
01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:54,320  
nasty spiritual interpretation very

1559  
01:15:00,370 --> 01:14:56,800  
easily lends itself to that that this

1560  
01:15:05,980 --> 01:15:00,380  
that one can ascend to an area of

1561  
01:15:09,090 --> 01:15:05,990  
consciousness that is greater than then

1562  
01:15:12,910 --> 01:15:09,100  
even that which is within the matrix

1563  
01:15:14,620 --> 01:15:12,920

because anytime you talk about a and by

1564

01:15:18,400 --> 01:15:14,630

the way I think that is a very serious

1565

01:15:20,800 --> 01:15:18,410

idea I even tend to sort of subscribe to

1566

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:20,810

it although I think we always are taking

1567

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:22,640

whatever technology we have and

1568

01:15:28,480 --> 01:15:26,480

projecting it on to other beings and

1569

01:15:30,640 --> 01:15:28,490

when we come up with a new technology

1570

01:15:35,260 --> 01:15:30,650

then we project that on to them you know

1571

01:15:38,770 --> 01:15:35,270

rockets in the 1940s and then computers

1572

01:15:40,200 --> 01:15:38,780

now I think they one must assume that

1573

01:15:41,589 --> 01:15:40,210

there will be

1574

01:15:43,839 --> 01:15:41,599

technologies

1575

01:15:47,080 --> 01:15:43,849

exceed the technology that we now have

1576

01:15:49,029 --> 01:15:47,090

just by the momentum of history but of

1577

01:15:51,459 --> 01:15:49,039

course there's always the question even

1578

01:15:53,229 --> 01:15:51,469

assuming that it is a program who is the

1579

01:15:55,719 --> 01:15:53,239

ultimate programmer and who programmed

1580

01:15:59,020 --> 01:15:55,729

the programmer I I think talking about

1581

01:15:59,919 --> 01:15:59,030

that as being an ultimate God is kind of

1582

01:16:02,819 --> 01:15:59,929

missing the point

1583

01:16:06,369 --> 01:16:02,829

philip k dick on my favorite author

1584

01:16:10,869 --> 01:16:06,379

wrestled with that idea throughout his

1585

01:16:14,649 --> 01:16:10,879

career and in his parallel life as a

1586

01:16:18,669 --> 01:16:14,659

writer of of serious nonfiction that has

1587

01:16:21,729 --> 01:16:18,679

only recently been much of it published

1588

01:16:23,709 --> 01:16:21,739

as the exegesis which i recommend only

1589

01:16:26,199 --> 01:16:23,719

to people that have read a lot of his

1590

01:16:29,139 --> 01:16:26,209

quote fiction unquote

1591

01:16:31,599 --> 01:16:29,149

welcome to philip k dick and so much

1592

01:16:39,790 --> 01:16:31,609

more with alan greenfield joining gene

1593

01:16:43,089 --> 01:16:39,800

you're in the power cast are you tired

1594

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:43,099

of searching for great talk radio more

1595

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:46,159

important search for overall we are the

1596

01:16:52,449 --> 01:16:50,239

gcn radio network don't complain about

1597

01:16:54,040 --> 01:16:52,459

your cable bill going up and up and up

1598

01:16:56,049 --> 01:16:54,050

do something about it

1599

01:16:57,939 --> 01:16:56,059

grab a pencil and jot down this special

1600

01:17:00,849 --> 01:16:57,949

number one eight seven seven eight zero

1601  
01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:00,859  
for my TV the more cable TV rates go up

1602  
01:17:05,589 --> 01:17:03,679  
the better digital satellite TV looks so

1603  
01:17:08,169 --> 01:17:05,599  
disabled the cable and get more of your

1604  
01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:08,179  
favorite channels in 100% digital

1605  
01:17:12,759 --> 01:17:10,159  
quality for less money call one eight

1606  
01:17:14,619 --> 01:17:12,769  
seven seven eight zero for my TV right

1607  
01:17:17,199 --> 01:17:14,629  
now to sign up for packages starting as

1608  
01:17:19,359 --> 01:17:17,209  
low as \$19.99 and up to four rooms and

1609  
01:17:21,849 --> 01:17:19,369  
there's no equipment to buy that

1610  
01:17:24,159 --> 01:17:21,859  
includes your free HDTV upgrade your

1611  
01:17:26,109 --> 01:17:24,169  
free DVR upgrade and your free

1612  
01:17:28,299 --> 01:17:26,119  
professional installation and the best

1613  
01:17:30,399 --> 01:17:28,309

part the pristine digital picture and

1614

01:17:32,859 --> 01:17:30,409

sound call twenty seven seven eight zero

1615

01:17:34,810 --> 01:17:32,869

for my TV so what are you waiting for

1616

01:17:36,849 --> 01:17:34,820

pull out your major credit or debit card

1617

01:17:39,159 --> 01:17:36,859

call twenty seven seven eight zero for

1618

01:17:42,040 --> 01:17:39,169

my TV one eighty seven seven eight zero

1619

01:17:45,429 --> 01:17:42,050

for my TV disable the cable cut costs

1620

01:17:48,040 --> 01:17:45,439

and get more call 2717 zero for my TV

1621

01:17:50,800 --> 01:17:48,050

one eight seven seven feet zero for my

1622

01:17:55,640 --> 01:17:53,540

we have witnessed two terrible storms in

1623

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:55,650

the east but we are still in the eye of

1624

01:17:59,450 --> 01:17:58,080

the perfect storm the most devastating

1625

01:18:00,140 --> 01:17:59,460

economic conditions since the Great

1626

01:18:02,270 --> 01:18:00,150

Depression

1627

01:18:04,610 --> 01:18:02,280

America's worst drought in agricultural

1628

01:18:06,650 --> 01:18:04,620

history and now the economic results of

1629

01:18:08,420 --> 01:18:06,660

the presidential election this perfect

1630

01:18:10,940 --> 01:18:08,430

storm is a huge threat to everyone's

1631

01:18:12,710 --> 01:18:10,950

food supply I just doubled down and got

1632

01:18:14,720 --> 01:18:12,720

even more supplies from eat foods direct

1633

01:18:16,430 --> 01:18:14,730

and I recommend you do the same it's

1634

01:18:18,500 --> 01:18:16,440

time to get your own supply for me foods

1635

01:18:20,210 --> 01:18:18,510

direct I know I won't be standing in a

1636

01:18:22,760 --> 01:18:20,220

bread line trading my freedom for food

1637

01:18:25,160 --> 01:18:22,770

I'm taking control of my future and

1638

01:18:26,960 --> 01:18:25,170

you're nuts if you don't do the same go

1639

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:26,970

to eat foods direct calm forward-slash

1640

01:18:30,230 --> 01:18:28,800

Alex to find the specials and you can

1641

01:18:33,230 --> 01:18:30,240

start with a holiday gift pack that's

1642

01:18:35,360 --> 01:18:33,240

normally \$80 now under 50 bucks remember

1643

01:18:39,200 --> 01:18:35,370

I can warn you but I can't feed you call

1644

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,210

800 to 409 5 6 33 or a food zareta comm

1645

01:18:44,060 --> 01:18:41,760

board / Alex would you rather prepare 6

1646

01:18:49,660 --> 01:18:44,070

months too early or one day too late or

1647

01:18:52,520 --> 01:18:49,670

o 9 5 6 3 3 or even direct comm 4 / Alex

1648

01:18:54,230 --> 01:18:52,530

check out stun-gun Mike's comm they

1649

01:18:56,750 --> 01:18:54,240

specialize in home and business security

1650

01:18:58,520 --> 01:18:56,760

family safety and personal protection at

1651  
01:19:00,560 --> 01:18:58,530  
stun-gun Mike's comm they have

1652  
01:19:02,600 --> 01:19:00,570  
everything from mace pepper sprayers to

1653  
01:19:03,170 --> 01:19:02,610  
cellphone stun guns and everything in

1654  
01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:03,180  
between

1655  
01:19:10,160 --> 01:19:08,880  
visit w-w-w city needs we even ship your

1656  
01:19:14,540 --> 01:19:10,170  
products the very next day

1657  
01:19:18,640 --> 01:19:14,550  
that's WWN gun Mike's calm for real spy

1658  
01:19:19,899 --> 01:19:18,650  
gear real security and awesome gadgets

1659  
01:19:21,610 --> 01:19:19,909  
are you looking for a great

1660  
01:19:25,360 --> 01:19:21,620  
one-of-a-kind gift idea then look no

1661  
01:19:27,850 --> 01:19:25,370  
further than WWF gadgets calm they have

1662  
01:19:30,189 --> 01:19:27,860  
radio control planes helicopters buggies

1663  
01:19:32,919 --> 01:19:30,199

cars and more how about an insane horse

1664

01:19:36,370 --> 01:19:32,929

head pillow case mp3 accessories or even

1665

01:19:38,649 --> 01:19:36,380

an iPhone 5 wallet case visit WWF

1666

01:19:40,780 --> 01:19:38,659

gadgets calm and be sure to check out

1667

01:19:43,060 --> 01:19:40,790

their featured gadgets page shipping is

1668

01:19:43,780 --> 01:19:43,070

only \$9.99 and is shipped within seven

1669

01:19:51,550 --> 01:19:43,790

days or less

1670

01:19:53,770 --> 01:19:51,560

check out WWD aft gadgets calm today are

1671

01:19:56,229 --> 01:19:53,780

you still a traditional smoker now

1672

01:19:58,290 --> 01:19:56,239

experience a new lifestyle and try

1673

01:20:01,419 --> 01:19:58,300

vaping with ease cigarettes by listening

1674

01:20:03,490 --> 01:20:01,429

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell er

1675

01:20:05,439 --> 01:20:03,500

coughing and hacking with lisicki

1676  
01:20:07,540 --> 01:20:05,449  
cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

1677  
01:20:09,640 --> 01:20:07,550  
technology rechargeable battery and

1678  
01:20:11,620 --> 01:20:09,650  
unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

1679  
01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:11,630  
all the benefits and satisfaction of

1680  
01:20:15,939 --> 01:20:14,000  
smoking without the hazards choose your

1681  
01:20:18,459 --> 01:20:15,949  
tastes from a wide variety of our new

1682  
01:20:19,330 --> 01:20:18,469  
american-made fee-free @a liquids Atlas

1683  
01:20:21,790 --> 01:20:19,340  
sigcomm

1684  
01:20:24,160 --> 01:20:21,800  
and Lessig smokes the competition by

1685  
01:20:26,110 --> 01:20:24,170  
serving thousands of worldwide customers

1686  
01:20:27,790 --> 01:20:26,120  
with real people customer service fast

1687  
01:20:30,189 --> 01:20:27,800  
free same-day shipping

1688  
01:20:32,410 --> 01:20:30,199

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

1689

01:20:34,810 --> 01:20:32,420

guarantee so are you ready for a new

1690

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:34,820

vaping lifestyle then called eight seven

1691

01:20:39,280 --> 01:20:36,560

zero five one eight four three zero

1692

01:20:41,680 --> 01:20:39,290

seven that's eight seven zero five one

1693

01:20:46,209 --> 01:20:41,690

eight four three zero seven or visit

1694

01:20:51,820 --> 01:20:46,219

Lusa calm spelled le Cl g calm the siggy

1695

01:21:00,180 --> 01:20:56,480

[Music]

1696

01:21:08,240 --> 01:21:00,190

you do listen to the podcast because you

1697

01:21:13,110 --> 01:21:11,220

on the power cast we're joined by Alan

1698

01:21:14,940 --> 01:21:13,120

Greenfield longtime UFO an occult

1699

01:21:17,220 --> 01:21:14,950

researcher and we're talking about the

1700

01:21:19,470 --> 01:21:17,230

works of Phil k dick and they've made so

1701

01:21:20,970 --> 01:21:19,480

many movies of the things that he wrote

1702

01:21:22,650 --> 01:21:20,980

of course there are two versions of

1703

01:21:25,680 --> 01:21:22,660

Total Recall now the original Arnold

1704

01:21:28,260 --> 01:21:25,690

Schwarzenegger version which plays havoc

1705

01:21:34,490 --> 01:21:28,270

with one's reality in a sense and a new

1706

01:21:37,860 --> 01:21:34,500

version Alan well let me as a almost

1707

01:21:43,950 --> 01:21:37,870

lifelong that is from the 19 late 1950s

1708

01:21:46,650 --> 01:21:43,960

on reader of Phil dicks work and great

1709

01:21:51,060 --> 01:21:46,660

admirer of his all the way up to you the

1710

01:21:54,030 --> 01:21:51,070

only recently published private journals

1711

01:21:55,380 --> 01:21:54,040

of of his ideas about the nature of

1712

01:21:59,040 --> 01:21:55,390

reality in the nature of the universe

1713

01:22:03,650 --> 01:21:59,050

which I would say is spiritual Gnostic

1714

01:22:06,570 --> 01:22:03,660

Christian and way beyond anything that

1715

01:22:08,910 --> 01:22:06,580

most of his contemporaries were doing

1716

01:22:13,280 --> 01:22:08,920

very thoughtful stuff but meaningless if

1717

01:22:17,160 --> 01:22:13,290

you haven't read at least his best

1718

01:22:20,090 --> 01:22:17,170

fiction I forgot where I was going with

1719

01:22:24,120 --> 01:22:20,100

this helped me along here okay so

1720

01:22:26,520 --> 01:22:24,130

talking about reality to talk about the

1721

01:22:29,940 --> 01:22:26,530

movies okay I was going to disagree with

1722

01:22:32,580 --> 01:22:29,950

you on that I didn't make an agreement I

1723

01:22:35,400 --> 01:22:32,590

just mentioned two of the movies yes

1724

01:22:37,710 --> 01:22:35,410

well but most of the movies that the

1725

01:22:40,920 --> 01:22:37,720

first movie that was made based on

1726

01:22:44,960 --> 01:22:40,930

anything that Phil Kay dick wrote was

1727

01:22:48,900 --> 01:22:44,970

Blade Runner and and Blade Runner

1728

01:22:51,990 --> 01:22:48,910

angered him privately and he died before

1729

01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:52,000

it actually came out but he had written

1730

01:22:57,840 --> 01:22:55,360

some really he felt very very

1731

01:23:01,740 --> 01:22:57,850

compromised by it and anyone who has

1732

01:23:04,850 --> 01:23:01,750

read the book that it is sort of a a

1733

01:23:06,860 --> 01:23:04,860

thread from the book do

1734

01:23:10,100 --> 01:23:06,870

Androids Dream of Electric Sheep which

1735

01:23:11,720 --> 01:23:10,110

is a very profound title to begin with

1736

01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:11,730

well the one thing to mention before you

1737

01:23:17,660 --> 01:23:14,400

go on and that is I gather he was never

1738

01:23:20,690 --> 01:23:17,670

happy or rarely happy with the way they

1739

01:23:22,490 --> 01:23:20,700

made movies of his various books well no

1740

01:23:24,260 --> 01:23:22,500

there's no way to know that because he

1741

01:23:27,050 --> 01:23:24,270

died before any movies were made of his

1742

01:23:30,800 --> 01:23:27,060

books except he saw an early cut of

1743

01:23:32,540 --> 01:23:30,810

Blade Runner he died that that year the

1744

01:23:34,580 --> 01:23:32,550

year that Blade Runner came out and

1745

01:23:37,790 --> 01:23:34,590

before the movie actually had come out

1746

01:23:39,410 --> 01:23:37,800

as a public thing but they wanted was

1747

01:23:42,170 --> 01:23:39,420

that more of his family then who

1748

01:23:44,510 --> 01:23:42,180

objected I'm not sure if his family has

1749

01:23:48,050 --> 01:23:44,520

objected but what's been because they

1750

01:23:51,500 --> 01:23:48,060

have they have permitted a number of his

1751

01:23:53,120 --> 01:23:51,510

short stories to be turned into a movies

1752

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:53,130

and I think that they're very

1753

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:54,960

entertaining movies and his short

1754

01:24:01,340 --> 01:23:59,040

stories are not that difficult to turn

1755

01:24:04,160 --> 01:24:01,350

into films because they usually only

1756

01:24:07,730 --> 01:24:04,170

contain one novel idea no pun intended

1757

01:24:11,630 --> 01:24:07,740

but the novels in general have not been

1758

01:24:15,290 --> 01:24:11,640

turned into the into films and none of

1759

01:24:17,600 --> 01:24:15,300

his really important novels like you

1760

01:24:19,900 --> 01:24:17,610

Bacoor the man in the high castle or

1761

01:24:23,420 --> 01:24:19,910

most of all valise have ever been

1762

01:24:25,850 --> 01:24:23,430

brought to the silver screen as we used

1763

01:24:29,360 --> 01:24:25,860

to call it valise has been in

1764

01:24:33,470 --> 01:24:29,370

pre-production forever but it's a very

1765

01:24:37,370 --> 01:24:33,480

very difficult thing to to put into a

1766

01:24:41,420 --> 01:24:37,380

film version and they may even recut it

1767

01:24:42,920 --> 01:24:41,430

as a posthumously published book which

1768

01:24:45,410 --> 01:24:42,930

we really don't even know if he ever

1769

01:24:48,860 --> 01:24:45,420

wanted published called radio free album

1770

01:24:51,890 --> 01:24:48,870

of the point being that his his work is

1771

01:24:54,760 --> 01:24:51,900

far more complex than the movies a Total

1772

01:24:57,620 --> 01:24:54,770

Recall is based on a short story

1773

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:57,630

screamer's is based on a short story The

1774

01:25:04,010 --> 01:24:59,760

Adjustment Bureau is based on a short

1775

01:25:07,310 --> 01:25:04,020

story and on and on the only other book

1776

01:25:11,660 --> 01:25:07,320

that has ever been turned into a film

1777

01:25:13,220 --> 01:25:11,670

was a very very weird film let's see if

1778

01:25:14,970 --> 01:25:13,230

I can think of the name it was all done

1779

01:25:21,630 --> 01:25:14,980

and rotoscope

1780

01:25:24,810 --> 01:25:21,640

had Keanu Reeves in it but who helped me

1781

01:25:26,400 --> 01:25:24,820

here I'm sorry you're on your own here I

1782

01:25:31,530 --> 01:25:26,410

can't think what movie you're talking

1783

01:25:34,890 --> 01:25:31,540

about Scanner Darkly is the name of it

1784

01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:34,900

okay I remember and that's the only

1785

01:25:41,490 --> 01:25:39,120

other book that was during his anti-drug

1786

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:41,500

faith by the way you were mentioning you

1787

01:25:45,900 --> 01:25:42,880

know what you've done what you haven't

1788

01:25:48,060 --> 01:25:45,910

done I used to get drunk at UFO

1789

01:25:52,350 --> 01:25:48,070

conventions once a year got sick

1790

01:25:54,840 --> 01:25:52,360

disappeared for a day and in the mostly

1791

01:25:56,250 --> 01:25:54,850

lexicon that became known as pulling a

1792

01:25:59,250 --> 01:25:56,260

green feel there were actually two

1793

01:26:02,850 --> 01:25:59,260

reasons for that one was if I got drunk

1794

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:02,860

I was sick for 24 hours and spent time

1795

01:26:08,160 --> 01:26:05,440

worshipping at the porcelain bowl the

1796

01:26:11,310 --> 01:26:08,170

other is I was trying very hard to be an

1797

01:26:13,380 --> 01:26:11,320

Orthodox Jew and I disappeared on from

1798

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:13,390

Friday night sunset til Saturday night

1799

01:26:16,979 --> 01:26:14,800

sunset because I wouldn't do the

1800

01:26:19,200 --> 01:26:16,989

convention at that time but I never told

1801

01:26:20,880 --> 01:26:19,210

anyone until right at this moment or

1802

01:26:22,200 --> 01:26:20,890

either one of those things but I don't

1803

01:26:25,709 --> 01:26:22,210

drink I don't do drugs I'm a

1804

01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:25,719

straightedge and I encourage others to

1805

01:26:31,080 --> 01:26:29,199

do so but condemn none for experimenting

1806

01:26:32,669 --> 01:26:31,090

with whatever they think is best just

1807

01:26:37,169 --> 01:26:32,679

keeping in mind that when I'm around

1808

01:26:40,110 --> 01:26:37,179

people who are dopers or drinkers and

1809

01:26:41,280 --> 01:26:40,120

I'm straight edge I feel like I'm at the

1810

01:26:42,840 --> 01:26:41,290

advantage and they're at the

1811

01:26:45,180 --> 01:26:42,850

disadvantage they tend to believe

1812

01:26:48,720 --> 01:26:45,190

everything and I tend to look at things

1813

01:26:52,290 --> 01:26:48,730

sort of in a balanced way even when

1814

01:26:54,600 --> 01:26:52,300

they're off it's like if they're regular

1815

01:26:56,729 --> 01:26:54,610

imbibe errs it seems to increase

1816

01:26:59,790 --> 01:26:56,739

credulity okay that's what's really

1817

01:27:02,669 --> 01:26:59,800

segue here get back to philip k dick how

1818

01:27:05,090 --> 01:27:02,679

do his writings impact on our studies of

1819

01:27:09,479 --> 01:27:05,100

other dimensions of the reality's other

1820

01:27:15,000 --> 01:27:09,489

systems of our framework of our

1821

01:27:19,410 --> 01:27:15,010

existence he thought that reality was a

1822

01:27:22,410 --> 01:27:19,420

sliding scale and essentially it was

1823

01:27:25,680 --> 01:27:22,420

very very difficult if not impossible to

1824

01:27:28,680 --> 01:27:25,690

determine what is and is not reality in

1825

01:27:30,500 --> 01:27:28,690

that sense he may have anticipated

1826

01:27:34,140 --> 01:27:30,510

the philosophical school of

1827

01:27:37,620 --> 01:27:34,150

deconstructionism he had definite ideas

1828

01:27:40,770 --> 01:27:37,630

about what ultimate reality was all

1829

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:40,780

about which he thought was some sort of

1830

01:27:46,740 --> 01:27:44,800

pure consciousness that took many many

1831

01:27:50,850 --> 01:27:46,750

different forms and that you could

1832

01:27:52,379 --> 01:27:50,860

conveniently call God but at times he

1833

01:27:55,680 --> 01:27:52,389

thought of it in the same way that you

1834

01:27:58,680 --> 01:27:55,690

mentioned with keel as a computer and

1835

01:28:01,410 --> 01:27:58,690

possibly a mad computer entity somewhat

1836

01:28:04,439 --> 01:28:01,420

similar to the Gnostic deme

1837

01:28:07,470 --> 01:28:04,449

or ghost in the notion of this being

1838

01:28:11,520 --> 01:28:07,480

that is less than God but has the hubris

1839

01:28:15,240 --> 01:28:11,530

to think that it is God in flatland it's

1840

01:28:17,129 --> 01:28:15,250

called the point being which thinks that

1841

01:28:22,250 --> 01:28:17,139

it is the only thing that really exists

1842

01:28:25,280 --> 01:28:22,260

but his his view was that there was

1843

01:28:28,979 --> 01:28:25,290

consciousness and love at the center of

1844

01:28:31,290 --> 01:28:28,989

being and that that took on many forms

1845

01:28:34,770 --> 01:28:31,300

and many manifestations but they could

1846

01:28:38,160 --> 01:28:34,780

they were very changeable they were very

1847

01:28:40,319 --> 01:28:38,170

malleable and I am saying this and my

1848

01:28:42,780 --> 01:28:40,329

inner voice is saying to me at the same

1849

01:28:45,300 --> 01:28:42,790

time you ain't doing it justice Allen

1850

01:28:47,700 --> 01:28:45,310

and I'm not the only way to go about it

1851

01:28:49,740 --> 01:28:47,710

if you're if you're familiar with this

1852

01:28:53,310 --> 01:28:49,750

works you get some idea this if you

1853

01:28:59,359 --> 01:28:53,320

familiar with is his that the corpus of

1854

01:29:04,500 --> 01:28:59,369

his better novels and then go on to read

1855

01:29:06,540 --> 01:29:04,510

at least the Valles trilogy and which

1856

01:29:09,870 --> 01:29:06,550

was at the very end of his life the last

1857

01:29:14,160 --> 01:29:09,880

of them was not even a science fiction

1858

01:29:16,350 --> 01:29:14,170

book it was mainstream fiction called

1859

01:29:20,490 --> 01:29:16,360

the transmigration of timothy archer and

1860

01:29:23,790 --> 01:29:20,500

was about his relationship with a with

1861

01:29:27,000 --> 01:29:23,800

his Bishop Bishop Pike who was quite

1862

01:29:28,740 --> 01:29:27,010

famous and a very you know a an

1863

01:29:32,189 --> 01:29:28,750

outstanding person in the civil rights

1864

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,199

movement who died under tragic

1865

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,239

circumstances as a lot of the great

1866

01:29:40,209 --> 01:29:36,639

civil rights leaders did although this

1867

01:29:43,239 --> 01:29:40,219

was a somewhat different

1868

01:29:44,799 --> 01:29:43,249

for death you know what we should do

1869

01:29:47,649 --> 01:29:44,809

here since we're mentioning movies in

1870

01:29:49,839 --> 01:29:47,659

relationship to philip k dick there is a

1871

01:29:52,779 --> 01:29:49,849

question about movies from one of our

1872

01:29:55,120 --> 01:29:52,789

regular listeners Blowfish where he asks

1873

01:29:56,919 --> 01:29:55,130

and it's a different kind of movie and

1874

01:29:58,479 --> 01:29:56,929

i'll pose the question in this segment

1875

01:30:00,279 --> 01:29:58,489

and then we'll go to our next segment

1876

01:30:03,009 --> 01:30:00,289

and have you answer it you have a few

1877

01:30:06,399 --> 01:30:03,019

questions from our listeners all your

1878

01:30:08,350 --> 01:30:06,409

thoughts on coming new Star Trek movies

1879

01:30:10,540 --> 01:30:08,360

compared to the older versions I guess

1880

01:30:13,419 --> 01:30:10,550

that is an alternate reality kind of

1881

01:30:15,969 --> 01:30:13,429

thing where they reinvented Star Trek

1882

01:30:18,640 --> 01:30:15,979

but Star Trek happens in an altered

1883

01:30:20,529 --> 01:30:18,650

universe because of what the Romulans

1884

01:30:23,290 --> 01:30:20,539

had done we all know what happened there

1885

01:30:25,629 --> 01:30:23,300

so your reaction to that we have Alan

1886

01:30:28,089 --> 01:30:25,639

Greenfield joining us this week I'm gene

1887

01:30:38,180 --> 01:30:28,099

Steinberg and of course you're in the

1888

01:30:44,970 --> 01:30:41,790

the GC and radio network providing the

1889

01:30:49,500 --> 01:30:44,980

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1890

01:30:52,020 --> 01:30:49,510

and great talk radio starts here hey

1891

01:30:53,640 --> 01:30:52,030

neighbors meetings are an essential part

1892

01:30:55,859 --> 01:30:53,650

of any business you know making

1893

01:30:57,810 --> 01:30:55,869

presentations to clients collaborating

1894

01:31:00,510 --> 01:30:57,820

with your colleagues will make them as

1895

01:31:03,780 --> 01:31:00,520

simple as possible to run and organize

1896

01:31:06,209 --> 01:31:03,790

use go to meeting by Citrix the easiest

1897

01:31:08,040 --> 01:31:06,219

most reliable online meeting service

1898

01:31:10,680 --> 01:31:08,050

with go to meeting you can schedule an

1899

01:31:12,780 --> 01:31:10,690

online meeting incentives attendees can

1900

01:31:14,939 --> 01:31:12,790

join with just a click from anywhere

1901

01:31:17,550 --> 01:31:14,949

meeting materials are viewed on

1902

01:31:20,430 --> 01:31:17,560

everyone's screen making collaboration

1903

01:31:22,290 --> 01:31:20,440

seamless goto meeting is so easy to use

1904

01:31:22,740 --> 01:31:22,300

for you and everyone joining your

1905

01:31:29,939 --> 01:31:22,750

meeting

1906

01:31:32,580 --> 01:31:29,949

you have phone conferencing and voice

1907

01:31:34,890 --> 01:31:32,590

over IP are included you know my

1908

01:31:37,530 --> 01:31:34,900

listeners can try goto meeting free for

1909

01:31:39,810 --> 01:31:37,540

30 days a month of unlimited online

1910

01:31:42,330 --> 01:31:39,820

meetings free visit goto meeting.com

1911

01:31:45,899 --> 01:31:42,340

click on the try it free button and

1912

01:31:50,260 --> 01:31:45,909

enter the promo code podcast that's goto

1913

01:31:53,140 --> 01:31:50,270

meeting.com promo code podcast

1914

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:53,150

you land in Buenos Aires then our

1915

01:31:58,180 --> 01:31:55,760

shuttle to Santa Rosa where a nicely

1916

01:32:00,640 --> 01:31:58,190

furnished cabin with all amenities Wi-Fi

1917

01:32:03,250 --> 01:32:00,650

executive food and wine and laundry

1918

01:32:06,610 --> 01:32:03,260

service awaits after a good night's

1919

01:32:10,600 --> 01:32:06,620

sleep your adventure begins you're on a

1920

01:32:13,630 --> 01:32:10,610

golden stag Safari for big game but it's

1921

01:32:16,180 --> 01:32:13,640

not Africa its Argentina one on one

1922

01:32:19,540 --> 01:32:16,190

guided hunts for water buffalo cougar

1923

01:32:22,480 --> 01:32:19,550

Bighorn Rams wild boar and the biggest

1924

01:32:25,090 --> 01:32:22,490

stag deer and South America all gold

1925

01:32:28,810 --> 01:32:25,100

medal quality all the action you can

1926

01:32:31,720 --> 01:32:28,820

handle land rovers talking rental guns

1927

01:32:33,940 --> 01:32:31,730

with scopes all food beverages hunting

1928

01:32:36,430 --> 01:32:33,950

guides ground transportation included

1929

01:32:39,250 --> 01:32:36,440

and more all more affordable than you

1930

01:32:43,210 --> 01:32:39,260

can imagine the adventure of a lifetime

1931

01:32:46,030 --> 01:32:43,220

starts at golden stack safaris calm the

1932

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:46,040

big-game hunting ranch golden stag

1933

01:32:54,380 --> 01:32:52,220

what's better than mountain house

1934

01:32:56,090 --> 01:32:54,390

freeze-dried food buckets of mountain

1935

01:32:58,610 --> 01:32:56,100

house freeze-dried food now the

1936

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:58,620

freeze-dried guy introduces convenient

1937

01:33:02,209 --> 01:33:00,719

easy to store mountain house survival

1938

01:33:04,459 --> 01:33:02,219

buckets filled with our top-selling

1939

01:33:06,200 --> 01:33:04,469

items each item is sealed in a mylar

1940

01:33:08,030 --> 01:33:06,210

tight pouch and each pouch is neatly

1941

01:33:10,220 --> 01:33:08,040

packed in clear buckets so you can

1942

01:33:11,930 --> 01:33:10,230

easily see the contents inside these

1943

01:33:14,330 --> 01:33:11,940

mountain house survival buckets come

1944

01:33:16,010 --> 01:33:14,340

with well over a 25 year shelf life and

1945

01:33:19,100 --> 01:33:16,020

are perfect for emergency preparedness

1946

01:33:21,860 --> 01:33:19,110

camping backpacking or at-home use go to

1947

01:33:24,140 --> 01:33:21,870

freeze-dry guy.com click on freeze-dried

1948

01:33:26,600 --> 01:33:24,150

foods and choose our 12-month six month

1949

01:33:28,729 --> 01:33:26,610

three month one month or seven-day

1950

01:33:31,340 --> 01:33:28,739

mountain house Survival bucket with 32

1951

01:33:34,340 --> 01:33:31,350

generous servings starting at just 69.95

1952

01:33:37,010 --> 01:33:34,350

and all orders to the lower 48 ship free

1953

01:33:38,990 --> 01:33:37,020

call eight six six four zero four three

1954

01:33:41,450 --> 01:33:39,000

six six three or go to freeze-dry

1955

01:33:44,030 --> 01:33:41,460

guy.com that's eight six six four zero

1956

01:33:45,760 --> 01:33:44,040

four three six six three or go to

1957

01:33:49,300 --> 01:33:45,770

freeze-dry guy.com

1958

01:33:51,620 --> 01:33:49,310

100% veteran-owned the freeze-dried guy

1959

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:51,630

so it's often grandma's house for the

1960

01:33:56,570 --> 01:33:54,960

holidays eh that's great but while

1961

01:33:57,320 --> 01:33:56,580

you're going over the river and through

1962

01:33:59,630 --> 01:33:57,330

the woods

1963

01:34:02,390 --> 01:33:59,640

professional burglars are choosing easy

1964

01:34:06,110 --> 01:34:02,400

targets to break into don't be an easy

1965

01:34:07,729 --> 01:34:06,120

target plug in fake TV full criminals

1966

01:34:09,140 --> 01:34:07,739

into believing someone's home at your

1967

01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:09,150

house watching TV

1968

01:34:14,150 --> 01:34:11,520

fake TV works a bit like a light on a

1969

01:34:16,850 --> 01:34:14,160

timer but fake TV is far more convincing

1970

01:34:19,040 --> 01:34:16,860

fake TV plugs into any outlet and

1971

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:19,050

simulates the light and colors of a real

1972

01:34:23,330 --> 01:34:21,600

TV burglars will likely move on to

1973

01:34:26,209 --> 01:34:23,340

easier targets and leave your house

1974

01:34:28,190 --> 01:34:26,219

alone fake TV cost less than a month of

1975

01:34:30,530 --> 01:34:28,200

most alarm monitoring plans and makes a

1976

01:34:32,030 --> 01:34:30,540

great Christmas gift or it's perfect if

1977

01:34:34,670 --> 01:34:32,040

you're traveling over the holidays or

1978

01:34:37,640 --> 01:34:34,680

any time order your fake TV by calling

1979

01:34:40,459 --> 01:34:37,650

eight seven seven five eight TV or go to

1980

01:34:43,070 --> 01:34:40,469

fete tv.com that's eight seven seven

1981

01:34:47,060 --> 01:34:43,080

five three two five three eight eight or

1982

01:34:53,560 --> 01:34:47,070

fete tv.com fake TV the burglar

1983

01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:56,540

this is Jacques Vallee are you listening

1984

01:35:07,160 --> 01:34:59,760

to the podcast the gold standard of

1985

01:35:09,229 --> 01:35:07,170

paranormal radio live long and prosper

1986

01:35:11,840 --> 01:35:09,239

because Allen Greenfields among us and

1987

01:35:14,690 --> 01:35:11,850

one of our listeners I don't know why

1988

01:35:17,000 --> 01:35:14,700

they ask this question but I'll raise it

1989

01:35:19,850 --> 01:35:17,010

again so the first question Allen is

1990

01:35:23,240 --> 01:35:19,860

were you a Trekkie or are you a Trekkie

1991

01:35:26,780 --> 01:35:23,250

no I was main what they would call an SF

1992

01:35:29,450 --> 01:35:26,790

fan in in the days of the first Star

1993

01:35:32,479 --> 01:35:29,460

Trek and we kind of looked down on the

1994

01:35:35,570 --> 01:35:32,489

Trekkies in fact the term Trekkie was a

1995

01:35:39,190 --> 01:35:35,580

pejorative to show how far back in that

1996

01:35:41,150 --> 01:35:39,200

area I go we had a guy in southern

1997

01:35:43,790 --> 01:35:41,160

fandom that is people who were

1998

01:35:46,760 --> 01:35:43,800

interested in science fiction and comics

1999

01:35:49,160 --> 01:35:46,770

and other things of that sort there was

2000

01:35:51,860 --> 01:35:49,170

a guy whose nickname was Trekkie because

2001  
01:35:54,940 --> 01:35:51,870  
he was the only one and of course that

2002  
01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:54,950  
exploded it into a very big thing in

2003  
01:36:01,250 --> 01:35:58,560  
retrospect I consider the the original

2004  
01:36:04,160 --> 01:36:01,260  
Star Trek to be a real gem in terms of

2005  
01:36:06,940 --> 01:36:04,170  
the relative order of science fiction on

2006  
01:36:10,610 --> 01:36:06,950  
television and its subsequent

2007  
01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:10,620  
reincarnation zazz next generations and

2008  
01:36:19,010 --> 01:36:16,080  
Deep Space 9 etc etc all have a lot of

2009  
01:36:22,400 --> 01:36:19,020  
merit but I consider them to be kind of

2010  
01:36:24,080 --> 01:36:22,410  
future idealistic nuts-and-bolts science

2011  
01:36:27,410 --> 01:36:24,090  
fiction I must say after Gene

2012  
01:36:31,459 --> 01:36:27,420  
Roddenberry passed away it's it became

2013  
01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:31,469

more of war in space and less of the

2014

01:36:38,000 --> 01:36:35,760

idealistic reflection of international

2015

01:36:40,820 --> 01:36:38,010

cooperation and non-intervention

2016

01:36:44,150 --> 01:36:40,830

something we can learn a lot from in

2017

01:36:47,180 --> 01:36:44,160

terms of Afghanistan Iraq and other

2018

01:36:48,590 --> 01:36:47,190

horror stories of the modern world well

2019

01:36:51,110 --> 01:36:48,600

the only thing of course is a Star Trek

2020

01:36:53,959 --> 01:36:51,120

also was a money-making machine well

2021

01:36:55,520 --> 01:36:53,969

therefore they made this series hoping

2022

01:36:57,200 --> 01:36:55,530

they get seven years out of each one

2023

01:36:59,000 --> 01:36:57,210

which didn't happen with Star Trek

2024

01:37:01,730 --> 01:36:59,010

Enterprise but that's another story all

2025

01:37:03,770 --> 01:37:01,740

right so the original Star Trek the

2026

01:37:08,030 --> 01:37:03,780

concept I get here is after Gene

2027

01:37:11,120 --> 01:37:08,040

Roddenberry died it shall we say altered

2028

01:37:13,580 --> 01:37:11,130

the concept a little bit alright a lot I

2029

01:37:16,610 --> 01:37:13,590

would say okay so the concept is altered

2030

01:37:19,280 --> 01:37:16,620

it's not what maybe a hundred percent of

2031

01:37:22,010 --> 01:37:19,290

what Roddenberry had expect or

2032

01:37:24,260 --> 01:37:22,020

anticipate or envisioned in his Star

2033

01:37:27,020 --> 01:37:24,270

Trek concept and of course he was around

2034

01:37:28,760 --> 01:37:27,030

during the first years of next

2035

01:37:30,830 --> 01:37:28,770

generation don't know if he died before

2036

01:37:32,720 --> 01:37:30,840

that series ended or after so we have a

2037

01:37:34,190 --> 01:37:32,730

new generation here now I'll give you

2038

01:37:36,740 --> 01:37:34,200

one comment about the new generation of

2039

01:37:39,200 --> 01:37:36,750

Star Trek and that is they took

2040

01:37:40,700 --> 01:37:39,210

advantage of their budget because in

2041

01:37:42,380 --> 01:37:40,710

almost every scene you see people

2042

01:37:45,380 --> 01:37:42,390

running all over the ship you know it's

2043

01:37:47,240 --> 01:37:45,390

a huge spaceship big enterprise so how

2044

01:37:51,500 --> 01:37:47,250

do you show how huge it is you have

2045

01:37:53,780 --> 01:37:51,510

people running oh for the level of first

2046

01:37:56,170 --> 01:37:53,790

of all it didn't get really good breaks

2047

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:56,180

from the network which I think was NBC

2048

01:38:02,830 --> 01:37:59,520

so with what the original Star Trek as

2049

01:38:06,050 --> 01:38:02,840

opposed to the JJ Abrams movie go ahead

2050

01:38:10,480 --> 01:38:06,060

yeah right the movies I'm not as

2051

01:38:14,480 --> 01:38:10,490

familiar with I have seen I would say

2052

01:38:17,090 --> 01:38:14,490

spottily mmm the majority of them but

2053

01:38:20,150 --> 01:38:17,100

they none of them struck me as they all

2054

01:38:21,890 --> 01:38:20,160

struck me as technically bigger and

2055

01:38:25,250 --> 01:38:21,900

better but bigger and better is not

2056

01:38:27,890 --> 01:38:25,260

always better and I don't think you

2057

01:38:31,010 --> 01:38:27,900

really have better science fiction until

2058

01:38:33,620 --> 01:38:31,020

the reimagined Battlestar Galactica

2059

01:38:39,290 --> 01:38:33,630

which I absolutely loved and thought

2060

01:38:41,600 --> 01:38:39,300

that was took a really dorky 1970s

2061

01:38:43,850 --> 01:38:41,610

science fiction project and turned it

2062

01:38:45,950 --> 01:38:43,860

into something that was the kind of

2063

01:38:48,650 --> 01:38:45,960

science fiction I generally like best

2064

01:38:51,710 --> 01:38:48,660

which is a way of looking at our own

2065

01:38:55,010 --> 01:38:51,720

world from a removed vantage point and

2066

01:38:57,530 --> 01:38:55,020

thus seeing our virtues and our flaws

2067

01:39:01,040 --> 01:38:57,540

and the best possible light but that's

2068

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:01,050

still mostly a nuts and bolts approach

2069

01:39:07,010 --> 01:39:05,040

and in general although they had that

2070

01:39:09,920 --> 01:39:07,020

they touched on alternate realities and

2071

01:39:12,290 --> 01:39:09,930

they certainly touched on alternate ways

2072

01:39:15,730 --> 01:39:12,300

of getting around the universe a lot I

2073

01:39:17,980 --> 01:39:15,740

mean Deep Space 9 was about one of those

2074

01:39:20,110 --> 01:39:17,990

places that you could go from one part

2075

01:39:24,010 --> 01:39:20,120

of the universe to another and roam

2076

01:39:25,930 --> 01:39:24,020

whole in fact the TV series Farscape

2077

01:39:28,600 --> 01:39:25,940

don't know if you saw that yeah it was

2078

01:39:31,300 --> 01:39:28,610

one where a couple of the stars were

2079

01:39:34,540 --> 01:39:31,310

actually Muppets oh yeah that was a

2080

01:39:36,610 --> 01:39:34,550

little hard for me to take but they did

2081

01:39:37,180 --> 01:39:36,620

it given what they were doing they did

2082

01:39:39,910 --> 01:39:37,190

it well

2083

01:39:44,670 --> 01:39:39,920

and again I J so yes very well done I

2084

01:39:47,770 --> 01:39:44,680

liked it the plot was was not

2085

01:39:50,230 --> 01:39:47,780

superficial and one could sometimes

2086

01:39:53,740 --> 01:39:50,240

forget that Muppets were Muppets

2087

01:39:56,080 --> 01:39:53,750

it certainly wasn't Bert and Ernie you

2088

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:56,090

know so it was they were very well

2089

01:39:59,980 --> 01:39:57,440

developed and I think maybe it was

2090

01:40:05,170 --> 01:39:59,990

unfair to call them up it's there by the

2091

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:05,180

creators of the Muppets so I'm not a big

2092

01:40:11,740 --> 01:40:07,520

fan of most television science-fiction

2093

01:40:13,900 --> 01:40:11,750

but I think Star Trek as such and that

2094

01:40:15,970 --> 01:40:13,910

means all of the Star Trek including the

2095

01:40:20,050 --> 01:40:15,980

movies and including the various

2096

01:40:22,990 --> 01:40:20,060

versions were a were a breakthrough in

2097

01:40:25,720 --> 01:40:23,000

terms of being something that that went

2098

01:40:32,050 --> 01:40:25,730

beyond well I was just saying that I

2099

01:40:37,120 --> 01:40:32,060

think that Star Trek was not just a an

2100

01:40:40,510 --> 01:40:37,130

advancement in terms of technology but

2101  
01:40:42,670 --> 01:40:40,520  
in terms of plot line and went way

2102  
01:40:46,000 --> 01:40:42,680  
beyond the kid science fiction shows

2103  
01:40:48,040 --> 01:40:46,010  
which were prevalent in the 1960s the

2104  
01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:48,050  
only exception other than that would be

2105  
01:41:00,160 --> 01:40:57,970  
Twilight Zone and Outer Limits which was

2106  
01:41:03,520 --> 01:41:00,170  
only borderline science fiction it was

2107  
01:41:07,060 --> 01:41:03,530  
mostly a kind of social criticism in an

2108  
01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:07,070  
eerie setting but the thing about Star

2109  
01:41:12,580 --> 01:41:10,000  
Trek is Star Trek was written for adults

2110  
01:41:15,880 --> 01:41:12,590  
that adults can enjoy the show whereas

2111  
01:41:18,420 --> 01:41:15,890  
watching Space Patrol in the 1950s you

2112  
01:41:21,370 --> 01:41:18,430  
know it was for kids even Captain video

2113  
01:41:23,440 --> 01:41:21,380

all those shows were for kids you always

2114

01:41:27,030 --> 01:41:23,450

assume science fiction had to be for

2115

01:41:29,080 --> 01:41:27,040

someone who was under 12 or 15 year

2116

01:41:31,379 --> 01:41:29,090

exactly

2117

01:41:34,060 --> 01:41:31,389

Star Trek kind of turned that on its ear

2118

01:41:37,240 --> 01:41:34,070

and I'm not sure that it was intended to

2119

01:41:41,709 --> 01:41:37,250

but it did and that's the important

2120

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:41,719

thing and and although it owes a huge

2121

01:41:48,910 --> 01:41:46,400

debt to the great 1950s a science

2122

01:41:53,490 --> 01:41:48,920

fiction movie theatrical movie Forbidden

2123

01:41:56,709 --> 01:41:53,500

Planet and I think I also think that

2124

01:41:59,740 --> 01:41:56,719

William Shatner is Captain Kirk channels

2125

01:42:01,270 --> 01:41:59,750

Leslie Nielsen in Forbidden Planet we

2126

01:42:05,770 --> 01:42:01,280

didn't know that Leslie Nielsen was

2127

01:42:10,720 --> 01:42:05,780

funny then he was a serious actor well

2128

01:42:14,669 --> 01:42:10,730

yeah in the 1950s and he had a surprise

2129

01:42:18,879 --> 01:42:14,679

second career which he did justice to

2130

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:18,889

straight-faced comedy that is most

2131

01:42:23,979 --> 01:42:20,960

touching he would have but you know

2132

01:42:27,339 --> 01:42:23,989

there's no point at which William

2133

01:42:32,560 --> 01:42:27,349

Shatner ever did Captain Kirk without a

2134

01:42:35,620 --> 01:42:32,570

touch of underlying humor and I think

2135

01:42:38,649 --> 01:42:35,630

that that if you go back and look at it

2136

01:42:40,930 --> 01:42:38,659

with that in mind it was always there so

2137

01:42:43,899 --> 01:42:40,940

in that sense he really did have there

2138

01:42:46,030 --> 01:42:43,909

Leslie Nielsen undertone in him well you

2139

01:42:48,700 --> 01:42:46,040

know when they did that show Boston

2140

01:42:51,129 --> 01:42:48,710

Legal where he played Danny crane you

2141

01:42:54,010 --> 01:42:51,139

knew how funny he was with James Spader

2142

01:42:56,050 --> 01:42:54,020

it had this wonderful rapport let's move

2143

01:42:57,609 --> 01:42:56,060

back to our subject here because we're

2144

01:42:59,800 --> 01:42:57,619

about two-thirds into the show we want

2145

01:43:02,520 --> 01:42:59,810

to get also into your interest in the

2146

01:43:05,950 --> 01:43:02,530

occult and that is with regarding UFOs

2147

01:43:08,770 --> 01:43:05,960

wherever they come from what about

2148

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:08,780

so-called Close Encounters stories this

2149

01:43:13,899 --> 01:43:10,400

is another question from Blowfish and

2150

01:43:16,870 --> 01:43:13,909

the best evidence so we see UFOs in the

2151  
01:43:18,339 --> 01:43:16,880  
sky but sometimes they're real close and

2152  
01:43:21,790 --> 01:43:18,349  
sometimes we see the beings and

2153  
01:43:23,439 --> 01:43:21,800  
sometimes as beings want to take us what

2154  
01:43:27,450 --> 01:43:23,449  
do you think any real evidence for that

2155  
01:43:31,330 --> 01:43:27,460  
or is this all some kind of mind trick

2156  
01:43:33,310 --> 01:43:31,340  
yes and yes I don't think that it's a

2157  
01:43:39,960 --> 01:43:33,320  
trick but I think that it that it does

2158  
01:43:42,330 --> 01:43:39,970  
involve the same kind of experience that

2159  
01:43:46,290 --> 01:43:42,340  
that one would encounter in the

2160  
01:43:50,040 --> 01:43:46,300  
varieties of religious experience in in

2161  
01:43:53,540 --> 01:43:50,050  
fact and in folklore about abduction by

2162  
01:43:57,320 --> 01:43:53,550  
elves or I was just talking today about

2163  
01:44:01,050 --> 01:43:57,330

with my son Randall about halflings and

2164

01:44:04,080 --> 01:44:01,060

we have throughout human history these

2165

01:44:07,080 --> 01:44:04,090

notions of people being taken away under

2166

01:44:10,050 --> 01:44:07,090

a mountain to a mountain even I

2167

01:44:12,270 --> 01:44:10,060

interviewed a guy who without realizing

2168

01:44:14,280 --> 01:44:12,280

it though he was doing a UFO story Ralph

2169

01:44:16,620 --> 01:44:14,290

Leigh Ellis who I'm talking about this

2170

01:44:19,800 --> 01:44:16,630

was in Brown Mountain lights right right

2171

01:44:22,110 --> 01:44:19,810

right that's city near where the

2172

01:44:23,940 --> 01:44:22,120

mountain was located we interviewed

2173

01:44:26,940 --> 01:44:23,950

somebody who claimed to have met these

2174

01:44:29,640 --> 01:44:26,950

entities well whether he did or didn't

2175

01:44:34,590 --> 01:44:29,650

is a less interest to me then that his

2176

01:44:37,470 --> 01:44:34,600

story resemble old European folklore

2177

01:44:40,440 --> 01:44:37,480

about being taken into the venusberg or

2178

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:40,450

fairy Hill or whatever in so much detail

2179

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,880

that I find it nearly impossible to

2180

01:44:46,770 --> 01:44:44,560

believe that it doesn't come from the

2181

01:44:50,280 --> 01:44:46,780

same source whether he dreamed it up I

2182

01:44:51,960 --> 01:44:50,290

had this bizarre experience the guy

2183

01:44:54,450 --> 01:44:51,970

showing up at my hotel room and telling

2184

01:44:56,490 --> 01:44:54,460

me that lael was somebody I don't even

2185

01:44:58,050 --> 01:44:56,500

know how I found my hotel room but you

2186

01:45:00,480 --> 01:44:58,060

know maybe he was a man in black who

2187

01:45:04,050 --> 01:45:00,490

knows but it was a small town and I

2188

01:45:05,610 --> 01:45:04,060

imagine news travels quickly but he said

2189

01:45:06,450 --> 01:45:05,620

you know you don't need to be fooling

2190

01:45:11,070 --> 01:45:06,460

around with Ralph

2191

01:45:13,740 --> 01:45:11,080

lael I said why is that alright so we

2192

01:45:17,220 --> 01:45:13,750

have Ralph flail we have alan greenfield

2193

01:45:25,840 --> 01:45:17,230

we have a possible man in black more to

2194

01:45:31,240 --> 01:45:29,020

[Music]

2195

01:45:34,630 --> 01:45:31,250

America's number one source for

2196

01:45:39,920 --> 01:45:34,640

independent talk radio for over a decade

2197

01:45:41,720 --> 01:45:39,930

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2198

01:45:43,910 --> 01:45:41,730

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2199

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:43,920

GCN programs on the goal I have great

2200

01:45:48,770 --> 01:45:46,560

news GCM has created a Droid and iPhone

2201

01:45:51,080 --> 01:45:48,780

application and it's free just as easy

2202

01:45:52,970 --> 01:45:51,090

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2203

01:45:54,380 --> 01:45:52,980

banner and download before you know it

2204

01:45:56,420 --> 01:45:54,390

you'll be listening to your favorite

2205

01:45:58,220 --> 01:45:56,430

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2206

01:46:01,070 --> 01:45:58,230

demand right on your droid or iPhone

2207

01:46:03,050 --> 01:46:01,080

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2208

01:46:05,210 --> 01:46:03,060

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2209

01:46:07,340 --> 01:46:05,220

banner at GC and live.com thanks again

2210

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:07,350

for listening to GC and live.com again

2211

01:46:11,930 --> 01:46:09,840

that's GC and live.com we the people

2212

01:46:13,580 --> 01:46:11,940

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2213

01:46:15,170 --> 01:46:13,590

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2214

01:46:17,000 --> 01:46:15,180

counterfeit than carding to a private

2215

01:46:18,710 --> 01:46:17,010

bank having it led back at interest

2216

01:46:20,570 --> 01:46:18,720

forcing taxes to surface stat this

2217

01:46:22,010 --> 01:46:20,580

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2218

01:46:23,660 --> 01:46:22,020

stating a central bank issuing the

2219

01:46:24,800 --> 01:46:23,670

public currency is a greater menace to

2220

01:46:26,540 --> 01:46:24,810

the liberties of the people than a

2221

01:46:27,620 --> 01:46:26,550

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2222

01:46:29,720 --> 01:46:27,630

free silver dollar in a book that

2223

01:46:32,990 --> 01:46:29,730

explains our monetary system call for

2224

01:46:36,080 --> 01:46:33,000

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2225

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:36,090

understand the system call 866 to 237

2226  
01:46:43,310 --> 01:46:41,280  
that's 800 686 to 237 we all know that

2227  
01:46:44,900 --> 01:46:43,320  
berkey water purification systems are

2228  
01:46:46,910 --> 01:46:44,910  
the most trusted name in water

2229  
01:46:48,770 --> 01:46:46,920  
filtration as an authorized Berkey

2230  
01:46:50,780 --> 01:46:48,780  
dealer for over 6 years in serving

2231  
01:46:53,210 --> 01:46:50,790  
thousands of satisfied customers the

2232  
01:46:55,220 --> 01:46:53,220  
Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

2233  
01:46:56,810 --> 01:46:55,230  
berkey water filtration systems the

2234  
01:46:58,880 --> 01:46:56,820  
Berkey light systems include a set of

2235  
01:47:00,860 --> 01:46:58,890  
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2236  
01:47:03,290 --> 01:47:00,870  
purification elements that purify water

2237  
01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:03,300  
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2238  
01:47:07,730 --> 01:47:05,520

cysts and parasites two non detectable

2239

01:47:09,770 --> 01:47:07,740

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2240

01:47:11,630 --> 01:47:09,780

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2241

01:47:13,490 --> 01:47:11,640

Berkey light system today complete with

2242

01:47:15,080 --> 01:47:13,500

two black per key elements for only two

2243

01:47:17,000 --> 01:47:15,090

hundred and thirty one dollars and the

2244

01:47:18,680 --> 01:47:17,010

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

2245

01:47:20,840 --> 01:47:18,690

charge with the purchase of a per key

2246

01:47:22,940 --> 01:47:20,850

light the Berkey guy is also offering is

2247

01:47:25,790 --> 01:47:22,950

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2248

01:47:26,600 --> 01:47:25,800

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2249

01:47:28,700 --> 01:47:26,610

the retail price

2250

01:47:31,130 --> 01:47:28,710

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

2251

01:47:33,260 --> 01:47:31,140

seven eight eight six three six five

2252

01:47:36,020 --> 01:47:33,270

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2253

01:47:38,630 --> 01:47:36,030

eight six three six five three or order

2254

01:47:46,510 --> 01:47:38,640

online at go Berkey com that's Gober

2255

01:47:54,520 --> 01:47:50,209

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2256

01:48:00,760 --> 01:47:54,530

standard of paranormal radio and now

2257

01:48:05,300 --> 01:48:03,410

we have Alan Greenfield joining us this

2258

01:48:07,479 --> 01:48:05,310

week in the para cast Chris O'Brien is

2259

01:48:09,770 --> 01:48:07,489

taking the night off we started with all

2260

01:48:10,700 --> 01:48:09,780

realities alternate viewpoints of the

2261

01:48:12,800 --> 01:48:10,710

UFO and Eggman

2262

01:48:15,260 --> 01:48:12,810

and we're talking here about the Brown

2263

01:48:16,910 --> 01:48:15,270

Mountain lights where they see these

2264

01:48:19,400 --> 01:48:16,920

lights in the top of the hill and this

2265

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:19,410

character who lived in the sea near by

2266

01:48:28,340 --> 01:48:23,520

Ralph Alejo and his encounters right

2267

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:28,350

well I went to brown Mountain to do some

2268

01:48:36,650 --> 01:48:31,760

fairly thorough investigations twice

2269

01:48:38,810 --> 01:48:36,660

once with you and Geneva and let's see

2270

01:48:41,620 --> 01:48:38,820

who else was with us at the time there

2271

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:41,630

was someone else with us but it is

2272

01:48:47,209 --> 01:48:44,400

skipped my mind and on another occasion

2273

01:48:50,120 --> 01:48:47,219

in which I can date exactly because it

2274

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:50,130

was the day that Apollo 8 circled the

2275

01:48:57,320 --> 01:48:53,040

moon but was Christmas Eve with Jim

2276

01:49:01,550 --> 01:48:57,330

Mosely and little Betty Mosely and Tim

2277

01:49:06,560 --> 01:49:01,560

Beckley and it was on that occasion I

2278

01:49:09,890 --> 01:49:06,570

had again gone and talked to Leo and I

2279

01:49:13,340 --> 01:49:09,900

was in my hotel room this man comes to

2280

01:49:14,450 --> 01:49:13,350

knocks on my door well-dressed guy sort

2281

01:49:17,390 --> 01:49:14,460

of nondescript

2282

01:49:21,320 --> 01:49:17,400

not looking like trouble not having a

2283

01:49:24,170 --> 01:49:21,330

southern drawl at all unusual in that

2284

01:49:25,729 --> 01:49:24,180

part of the universe he comes in sits

2285

01:49:27,020 --> 01:49:25,739

down I don't remember what else we

2286

01:49:29,090 --> 01:49:27,030

talked about but at some point he

2287

01:49:31,700 --> 01:49:29,100

started talking about Ralph Lael and he

2288

01:49:34,910 --> 01:49:31,710

said you really shouldn't be dealing

2289

01:49:36,020 --> 01:49:34,920

with this guy he's a moonshiner and I

2290

01:49:39,860 --> 01:49:36,030

said oh really

2291

01:49:43,580 --> 01:49:39,870

that's interesting like well if he's a

2292

01:49:45,170 --> 01:49:43,590

moonshiner I suppose I shouldn't be but

2293

01:49:48,170 --> 01:49:45,180

why are you telling me this because that

2294

01:49:51,650 --> 01:49:48,180

doesn't necessarily bear on you know his

2295

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:51,660

experiences on the planet P WOM or under

2296

01:49:58,220 --> 01:49:53,280

the mountain which is where he claimed

2297

01:49:58,979 --> 01:49:58,230

he was was taken and this guy left and

2298

01:50:00,479 --> 01:49:58,989

at the time I

2299

01:50:01,560 --> 01:50:00,489

didn't think it was that's strange and

2300

01:50:04,319 --> 01:50:01,570

then I realized how do you know where I

2301  
01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:04,329  
was who I was and what was his purpose

2302  
01:50:09,629 --> 01:50:07,119  
in being there I have no idea whatsoever

2303  
01:50:12,450 --> 01:50:09,639  
but the point I was really trying to get

2304  
01:50:17,700 --> 01:50:12,460  
to was Lael story resembles a gazillion

2305  
01:50:22,910 --> 01:50:17,710  
stories not involving UFOs but involving

2306  
01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:22,920  
abduction by elves fairies angels demons

2307  
01:50:29,040 --> 01:50:26,800  
etc throughout human history and the UFO

2308  
01:50:31,529 --> 01:50:29,050  
abduction stories are of the same

2309  
01:50:33,299 --> 01:50:31,539  
variety some are transformative events

2310  
01:50:37,259 --> 01:50:33,309  
they even resemble near-death

2311  
01:50:39,899 --> 01:50:37,269  
experiences in their and their format

2312  
01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:39,909  
and I'm not sure that religious

2313  
01:50:47,189 --> 01:50:43,199

experiences spiritual experiences

2314

01:50:49,379 --> 01:50:47,199

experiences with out of folklore with

2315

01:50:52,290 --> 01:50:49,389

elves and fairies taking you to Magana

2316

01:50:54,180 --> 01:50:52,300

or under the venusberg in in germany or

2317

01:50:56,239 --> 01:50:54,190

wherever it happens to be our

2318

01:51:00,810 --> 01:50:56,249

underground mountain in North Carolina

2319

01:51:02,669 --> 01:51:00,820

are are talking about except in in terms

2320

01:51:04,919 --> 01:51:02,679

of the window dressing so to speak

2321

01:51:07,500 --> 01:51:04,929

anything that is any different one from

2322

01:51:10,529 --> 01:51:07,510

the other Whitley Strieber is sort of I

2323

01:51:13,200 --> 01:51:10,539

got at that in his first book and then

2324

01:51:15,600 --> 01:51:13,210

sort of I guess wandered away from that

2325

01:51:18,870 --> 01:51:15,610

but that there are an endless number of

2326  
01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:18,880  
masks that you never really get beyond

2327  
01:51:25,500 --> 01:51:22,719  
because these encounters are not as

2328  
01:51:28,229 --> 01:51:25,510  
material as they seem to be if you live

2329  
01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:28,239  
in a world that expects lots of flashing

2330  
01:51:33,540 --> 01:51:30,880  
lights and saucer shaped vehicles and

2331  
01:51:35,399 --> 01:51:33,550  
gray beings that's what you're going to

2332  
01:51:36,989 --> 01:51:35,409  
see but it's not any different from

2333  
01:51:39,689 --> 01:51:36,999  
being taken into the Hall of the

2334  
01:51:42,089 --> 01:51:39,699  
mountain Kings and and having coasts

2335  
01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:42,099  
with the elves and the elves being

2336  
01:51:46,290 --> 01:51:43,840  
curious about your life and you're

2337  
01:51:49,770 --> 01:51:46,300  
coming out with a loss of time and and

2338  
01:51:53,069 --> 01:51:49,780

sense of location and worldliness and

2339

01:51:55,350 --> 01:51:53,079

perhaps be transformed for life in terms

2340

01:51:57,060 --> 01:51:55,360

of who you are and how you are and how

2341

01:51:59,819 --> 01:51:57,070

you see the world I think these are

2342

01:52:02,189 --> 01:51:59,829

crossovers between reality some of them

2343

01:52:05,069 --> 01:52:02,199

are spontaneous some of them are from

2344

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:05,079

realities that are apparently more able

2345

01:52:11,059 --> 01:52:08,320

than we generally are and this is a good

2346

01:52:14,000 --> 01:52:11,069

segue to the occult part of this

2347

01:52:17,029 --> 01:52:14,010

more able than we are to actually go

2348

01:52:20,989 --> 01:52:17,039

from one state of reality to another and

2349

01:52:24,289 --> 01:52:20,999

then perhaps return to the other reality

2350

01:52:27,319 --> 01:52:24,299

sometimes all right so you think that

2351

01:52:29,059 --> 01:52:27,329

this is all what's happening with

2352

01:52:32,059 --> 01:52:29,069

abductions except for those of course

2353

01:52:34,729 --> 01:52:32,069

there aren't just mental issues well I'm

2354

01:52:38,029 --> 01:52:34,739

not I'm not even sure that schizophrenia

2355

01:52:40,520 --> 01:52:38,039

is a disease and not see more of reality

2356

01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:40,530

and not being able to process it than

2357

01:52:46,969 --> 01:52:43,679

most of us see most of the time people

2358

01:52:49,549 --> 01:52:46,979

that are able to process it are called

2359

01:52:52,809 --> 01:52:49,559

prophets and Oracle's people that aren't

2360

01:52:56,389 --> 01:52:52,819

able to function with that additional

2361

01:52:59,239 --> 01:52:56,399

sense of reality they're now they're

2362

01:53:00,409 --> 01:52:59,249

they're called crazy and crackpots and

2363

01:53:02,270 --> 01:53:00,419

they eventually become out of

2364

01:53:04,729 --> 01:53:02,280

frustration they become crackpot

2365

01:53:06,349 --> 01:53:04,739

sometimes dangerous crackpots well of

2366

01:53:08,000 --> 01:53:06,359

course we have Richard shaver who was

2367

01:53:10,399 --> 01:53:08,010

supposedly hospitalized from mental

2368

01:53:12,500 --> 01:53:10,409

problems and he had this other reality

2369

01:53:15,889 --> 01:53:12,510

experience but he was in contact with

2370

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:15,899

beings or entities called D rose and T

2371

01:53:22,369 --> 01:53:18,719

rose and his particular case maybe the

2372

01:53:25,489 --> 01:53:22,379

caves were in another reality did you

2373

01:53:27,559 --> 01:53:25,499

ever meet Schafer never met shaver but I

2374

01:53:28,939 --> 01:53:27,569

had extensive correspondence with him

2375

01:53:31,789 --> 01:53:28,949

and of course I met

2376

01:53:34,309 --> 01:53:31,799

Palmer who thought exactly that and you

2377

01:53:37,579 --> 01:53:34,319

and I were there at the same time that

2378

01:53:40,159 --> 01:53:37,589

was Jim and you the people that were the

2379

01:53:42,339 --> 01:53:40,169

victimized by NICAP we were invited at

2380

01:53:46,039 --> 01:53:42,349

that point and took advantage of it and

2381

01:53:51,859 --> 01:53:46,049

you and I think we're Kilburg and Jim

2382

01:53:53,509 --> 01:53:51,869

Mosley and and I went up to see Ray

2383

01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:53,519

Palmer but I don't think we ever

2384

01:53:59,539 --> 01:53:56,159

discussed much about about shaver I know

2385

01:54:01,039 --> 01:53:59,549

that my interviewed him and we did

2386

01:54:03,199 --> 01:54:01,049

discuss shaver in the course of that

2387

01:54:05,149 --> 01:54:03,209

interview and that's where he said that

2388

01:54:07,339 --> 01:54:05,159

during the years he said he was in the

2389

01:54:09,500 --> 01:54:07,349

caverns he was physically in a mental

2390

01:54:12,909 --> 01:54:09,510

institution and of course shaver took

2391

01:54:16,250 --> 01:54:12,919

issue with that wouldn't matter to me if

2392

01:54:17,089 --> 01:54:16,260

if I'm communicating at all what I'm

2393

01:54:22,369 --> 01:54:17,099

thinking

2394

01:54:24,470 --> 01:54:22,379

a person who has well first of all

2395

01:54:26,510 --> 01:54:24,480

modern psychiatry is

2396

01:54:28,400 --> 01:54:26,520

much more oriented towards the notion of

2397

01:54:31,040 --> 01:54:28,410

functional and dysfunctional because

2398

01:54:35,420 --> 01:54:31,050

people who have been great artists great

2399

01:54:38,750 --> 01:54:35,430

scientists are also kind of nutty people

2400

01:54:41,660 --> 01:54:38,760

in terms of your everyday person but you

2401  
01:54:47,690 --> 01:54:41,670  
know very very far beyond them it goes

2402  
01:54:50,360 --> 01:54:47,700  
with the turf of what kind of mental set

2403  
01:54:53,660 --> 01:54:50,370  
that you have but the real determinant

2404  
01:54:56,210 --> 01:54:53,670  
of quotes saying and quote insane is are

2405  
01:54:58,220 --> 01:54:56,220  
you functional in your day-to-day life

2406  
01:55:00,770 --> 01:54:58,230  
do you know to look both ways when you

2407  
01:55:03,680 --> 01:55:00,780  
cross the street or not it doesn't

2408  
01:55:06,710 --> 01:55:03,690  
matter whether you see the street as

2409  
01:55:10,370 --> 01:55:06,720  
orange dayglo and everybody else sees

2410  
01:55:12,320 --> 01:55:10,380  
that as gray concrete or not so much as

2411  
01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:12,330  
it matters that you understand that if

2412  
01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,920  
you don't look both ways and there's

2413  
01:55:17,530 --> 01:55:15,840

traffic coming you're going to get

2414

01:55:22,160 --> 01:55:17,540

killed

2415

01:55:24,170 --> 01:55:22,170

so the the the notion of insanity since

2416

01:55:28,300 --> 01:55:24,180

really since the the drug

2417

01:55:31,090 --> 01:55:28,310

experimentation in the 1960s and Beyond

2418

01:55:36,020 --> 01:55:31,100

along with a younger generation of

2419

01:55:40,610 --> 01:55:36,030

mental health professionals has kind of

2420

01:55:43,400 --> 01:55:40,620

changed the the view of what that would

2421

01:55:45,710 --> 01:55:43,410

imply people got put into uh I don't

2422

01:55:47,660 --> 01:55:45,720

know if you've seen the the TV series I

2423

01:55:49,390 --> 01:55:47,670

like it very much American Horror Story

2424

01:55:53,210 --> 01:55:49,400

and this year it's American Horror Story

2425

01:55:56,810 --> 01:55:53,220

Asylum but it's about people being put

2426

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:56,820

into a really bad nineteen six early

2427

01:56:04,700 --> 01:56:01,920

1960s Asylum which a lot of both old-age

2428

01:56:07,220 --> 01:56:04,710

homes and mental health facilities were

2429

01:56:09,230 --> 01:56:07,230

at that time and one of the people that

2430

01:56:11,900 --> 01:56:09,240

was there was there because she was a

2431

01:56:14,240 --> 01:56:11,910

lesbian because at that time that was

2432

01:56:16,220 --> 01:56:14,250

considered to be a serious mental

2433

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:16,230

disorder and I mean you know times

2434

01:56:21,260 --> 01:56:18,960

change and what is defined as crazy and

2435

01:56:23,420 --> 01:56:21,270

what is defined is not crazy differs

2436

01:56:27,170 --> 01:56:23,430

with the time there's no doubt in my

2437

01:56:30,140 --> 01:56:27,180

mind that shaver was a quote crazy guy

2438

01:56:33,140 --> 01:56:30,150

but then so was Salvador Dali one was a

2439

01:56:37,790 --> 01:56:33,150

famous artist the other was

2440

01:56:41,120 --> 01:56:37,800

uh a guy who had his 15 minutes and was

2441

01:56:44,540 --> 01:56:41,130

generally regarded as a nut I never did

2442

01:56:48,740 --> 01:56:44,550

I I thought of him as as as someone who

2443

01:56:51,140 --> 01:56:48,750

had had his mind in two worlds and was

2444

01:56:53,090 --> 01:56:51,150

ill ADIZ with both I knew shaver

2445

01:56:55,939 --> 01:56:53,100

personally I actually interviewed him I

2446

01:56:58,669 --> 01:56:55,949

met him and when we met him Geneva and I

2447

01:57:01,100 --> 01:56:58,679

I thought it was a perfectly presentable

2448

01:57:04,030 --> 01:57:01,110

friendly person with a subtle sense of

2449

01:57:06,680 --> 01:57:04,040

humor I didn't see a nut there but then

2450

01:57:08,630 --> 01:57:06,690

Who am I the judge right some people

2451  
01:57:10,580 --> 01:57:08,640  
think that I'm crazy and probably

2452  
01:57:12,590 --> 01:57:10,590  
they're right but here we are and that's

2453  
01:57:14,689 --> 01:57:12,600  
what we have this radio show we have so

2454  
01:57:17,479 --> 01:57:14,699  
much more to get to with Alan and you

2455  
01:57:20,419 --> 01:57:17,489  
know anytime we have Alan Greenfield on

2456  
01:57:22,910 --> 01:57:20,429  
we start discussion goes on for a couple

2457  
01:57:25,160 --> 01:57:22,920  
of hours or so then we think let's do

2458  
01:57:27,649 --> 01:57:25,170  
another two hours now on Greenfield

2459  
01:57:35,870 --> 01:57:27,659  
joining gene Steinberg this week you're

2460  
01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:38,740  
[Music]

2461  
01:57:43,550 --> 01:57:41,280  
don't complain about your cable bill

2462  
01:57:44,120 --> 01:57:43,560  
going up and up and up do something

2463  
01:57:46,130 --> 01:57:44,130

about it

2464

01:57:49,550 --> 01:57:46,140

grab a pencil and jot down this special

2465

01:57:51,560 --> 01:57:49,560

number 187 seven feet zero for my TV the

2466

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:51,570

more cable TV rates go up the better

2467

01:57:56,090 --> 01:57:54,480

digital satellite TV looks so disabled

2468

01:57:58,910 --> 01:57:56,100

the cable and get more of your favorite

2469

01:58:00,890 --> 01:57:58,920

channels in 100% digital quality for

2470

01:58:03,560 --> 01:58:00,900

less money call one eight seven seven

2471

01:58:04,850 --> 01:58:03,570

eight zero for my TV right now to sign

2472

01:58:07,760 --> 01:58:04,860

up for packages starting as low as

2473

01:58:09,979 --> 01:58:07,770

\$19.99 and up to four rooms and there's

2474

01:58:13,370 --> 01:58:09,989

no equipment to buy that includes your

2475

01:58:15,290 --> 01:58:13,380

free HD TV upgrade your free DVR upgrade

2476  
01:58:17,810 --> 01:58:15,300  
and your free professional installation

2477  
01:58:19,580 --> 01:58:17,820  
and the best part the pristine digital

2478  
01:58:22,220 --> 01:58:19,590  
picture and sound call one eight seven

2479  
01:58:22,939 --> 01:58:22,230  
seven eight zero for my TV so what are

2480  
01:58:24,890 --> 01:58:22,949  
you waiting for

2481  
01:58:28,100 --> 01:58:24,900  
pull out your major credit or debit card

2482  
01:58:30,140 --> 01:58:28,110  
call 27 seven eight zero for my TV one

2483  
01:58:32,810 --> 01:58:30,150  
eighty seven seven eight zero for my TV

2484  
01:58:36,620 --> 01:58:32,820  
disable the cable cut costs and get more

2485  
01:58:39,709 --> 01:58:36,630  
call 187 17-0 for my TV one eight seven

2486  
01:58:41,420 --> 01:58:39,719  
seven zero for my TV Merry Christmas

2487  
01:58:44,150 --> 01:58:41,430  
Peter crash travel from - resources

2488  
01:58:46,370 --> 01:58:44,160

today is December 21st 2012 goal for

2489

01:58:47,959 --> 01:58:46,380

this morning at 16 48 20 they one ounce

2490

01:58:52,280 --> 01:58:47,969

gold cougar and can be purchased for

2491

01:58:57,050 --> 01:58:52,290

1689 32 8 44 66 for a half ounce or four

2492

01:59:00,110 --> 01:58:57,060

22 33 for quarter ounce 1689 32 8 44 66

2493

01:59:01,910 --> 01:59:00,120

and four 22 33 hi this is Ted Anderson

2494

01:59:03,890 --> 01:59:01,920

have you ever wondered why banks stock

2495

01:59:06,979 --> 01:59:03,900

brokers investment advisors won't talk

2496

01:59:08,600 --> 01:59:06,989

about gold IRAs wait a sec gold and

2497

01:59:10,160 --> 01:59:08,610

silver is going up while Congress is

2498

01:59:11,840 --> 01:59:10,170

trying to settle on the next debt

2499

01:59:14,840 --> 01:59:11,850

increase and there's no end of this

2500

01:59:16,910 --> 01:59:14,850

madness that old 401 K and IRA can be

2501  
01:59:19,670 --> 01:59:16,920  
converted into physical gold without tax

2502  
01:59:21,950 --> 01:59:19,680  
consequences I explained this in my book

2503  
01:59:24,050 --> 01:59:21,960  
10 reasons to buy gold don't let time

2504  
01:59:27,890 --> 01:59:24,060  
slip away call for your free copy today

2505  
01:59:30,110 --> 01:59:27,900  
800 686 2237 get away from that

2506  
01:59:34,910 --> 01:59:30,120  
Washington spin and get honest answers

2507  
01:59:39,839 --> 01:59:34,920  
about gold 800 686 22:37 the book is

2508  
01:59:42,030 --> 01:59:39,849  
free 800 686 22:37

2509  
01:59:43,979 --> 01:59:42,040  
would it save you time to get the best

2510  
01:59:46,140 --> 01:59:43,989  
quality water filters and the best

2511  
01:59:49,319 --> 01:59:46,150  
quality storable foods from one company

2512  
01:59:51,810 --> 01:59:49,329  
you bet it would and now you can add big

2513  
01:59:54,270 --> 01:59:51,820

berkey water filters com big berkey

2514

01:59:56,850 --> 01:59:54,280

water filter products and great tasting

2515

01:59:59,520 --> 01:59:56,860

long-lasting storable wise foods are

2516

02:00:02,100 --> 01:59:59,530

both now available on one website big

2517

02:00:03,899 --> 02:00:02,110

berkey water filters calm wise foods

2518

02:00:06,089 --> 02:00:03,909

ready-to-eat meals are packed in

2519

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:06,099

airtight nitrogen pouches and come with

2520

02:00:10,500 --> 02:00:08,320

a 25 year shelf life big berkey water

2521

02:00:13,379 --> 02:00:10,510

filters are powerful enough to purify

2522

02:00:15,720 --> 02:00:13,389

treated untreated or even stagnant pond

2523

02:00:17,339 --> 02:00:15,730

water combined berkey water filters with

2524

02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:17,349

wise foods for an unbeatable

2525

02:00:22,350 --> 02:00:19,360

Preparedness combination get free

2526

02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:22,360

shipping on every order over \$50 and GCN

2527

02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:24,159

listeners receive five percent off all

2528

02:00:32,970 --> 02:00:28,239

ceramic filter systems visit big BRK ey

2529

02:00:35,879 --> 02:00:32,980

water filters calm or call 877 99 Berkey

2530

02:00:36,750 --> 02:00:35,889

that's eight seven seven ninety nine BER

2531

02:00:38,939 --> 02:00:36,760

k2i

2532

02:00:43,740 --> 02:00:38,949

or go to big berkey water filters

2533

02:00:46,109 --> 02:00:43,750

dot-com congratulations for what losing

2534

02:00:49,200 --> 02:00:46,119

all that weight how'd you do it so fast

2535

02:00:51,479 --> 02:00:49,210

ASAP what what's that mean are you ready

2536

02:00:53,550 --> 02:00:51,489

to get as skinny as possible as soon as

2537

02:00:55,620 --> 02:00:53,560

possible as simple as possible and as

2538

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:55,630

sexy as possible I'm listening and get

2539

02:00:58,919 --> 02:00:58,239

with the ASAP program it's real and it

2540

02:01:00,510 --> 02:00:58,929

works

2541

02:01:03,359 --> 02:01:00,520

no smooth talk knows slick advertising

2542

02:01:06,450 --> 02:01:03,369

and no exaggerated claims of success

2543

02:01:08,640 --> 02:01:06,460

I've got it no more welcome to ASAP as

2544

02:01:11,339 --> 02:01:08,650

slim as possible whether you have ten

2545

02:01:14,069 --> 02:01:11,349

twenty or fifty pounds to lose ASAP is

2546

02:01:15,870 --> 02:01:14,079

your weight loss answer ASAP targets the

2547

02:01:17,520 --> 02:01:15,880

abnormal fat reserves and makes them

2548

02:01:19,859 --> 02:01:17,530

available to be burned as fuel and

2549

02:01:22,410 --> 02:01:19,869

contains no caffeine or hormones order

2550

02:01:23,850 --> 02:01:22,420

ASAP at wholesale prices or join the

2551  
02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:23,860  
team to share the business with others

2552  
02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:26,800  
visit GC and team.com or call eight

2553  
02:01:32,189 --> 02:01:28,719  
seven seven eight seven eight four two

2554  
02:01:34,109 --> 02:01:32,199  
zero three GCM team.com or call eight

2555  
02:01:36,750 --> 02:01:34,119  
seven seven eight seven eight four two

2556  
02:01:42,030 --> 02:01:36,760  
zero three lose weight and look great

2557  
02:01:44,100 --> 02:01:42,040  
with ASAP as slim as possible we'd like

2558  
02:01:46,110 --> 02:01:44,110  
to hear from you if you have a comment

2559  
02:01:49,439 --> 02:01:46,120  
or question about the para cash

2560  
02:01:50,910 --> 02:01:49,449  
sent it to news at the para caste calm

2561  
02:01:53,850 --> 02:01:50,920  
that's news

2562  
02:01:55,800 --> 02:01:53,860  
at the para caste calm and don't forget

2563  
02:02:00,530 --> 02:01:55,810

to visit our famous para caste community

2564

02:02:03,540 --> 02:02:00,540

forums at forum dot the para caste calm

2565

02:02:05,640 --> 02:02:03,550

we have alan greenfield we're focusing

2566

02:02:09,180 --> 02:02:05,650

on the frontiers of reality where people

2567

02:02:11,760 --> 02:02:09,190

maybe find themselves in both realities

2568

02:02:13,260 --> 02:02:11,770

and it kinda really freaks him out and

2569

02:02:15,390 --> 02:02:13,270

that may have been part of what happened

2570

02:02:18,720 --> 02:02:15,400

to Richard shaver he believed in

2571

02:02:21,899 --> 02:02:18,730

physical caves here that you go into a

2572

02:02:23,939 --> 02:02:21,909

cave and it's real and maybe he did go

2573

02:02:26,850 --> 02:02:23,949

into real caves but those real caves may

2574

02:02:29,280 --> 02:02:26,860

have been elsewhere now I wanted to get

2575

02:02:30,570 --> 02:02:29,290

into more of the magical thing here

2576

02:02:32,280 --> 02:02:30,580

because we kind of touched on very

2577

02:02:34,680 --> 02:02:32,290

briefly because we have a couple of

2578

02:02:36,840 --> 02:02:34,690

questions about that and there's so much

2579

02:02:39,780 --> 02:02:36,850

to discuss we'll do the best we can we

2580

02:02:42,720 --> 02:02:39,790

have someone named Bona Ventura from our

2581

02:02:44,910 --> 02:02:42,730

forum and he says I'd greatly enjoyed

2582

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:44,920

listening to mr. Greenfield on the para

2583

02:02:49,140 --> 02:02:47,199

cast over the years here are a couple of

2584

02:02:52,649 --> 02:02:49,150

questions for him he's a fan how about

2585

02:02:55,260 --> 02:02:52,659

that I love it okay can you discuss the

2586

02:02:57,780 --> 02:02:55,270

benefits of practicing ritual magic it

2587

02:03:00,360 --> 02:02:57,790

seems as so many occult practitioners

2588

02:03:02,640 --> 02:03:00,370

dr. D and Alastair Crowley for example

2589

02:03:05,220 --> 02:03:02,650

seem to have gained so little either

2590

02:03:07,770 --> 02:03:05,230

materially or intellectually from their

2591

02:03:10,110 --> 02:03:07,780

magical practice while others seem to

2592

02:03:12,810 --> 02:03:10,120

have been harmed by it have magicians

2593

02:03:14,700 --> 02:03:12,820

made any discoveries that have relevance

2594

02:03:17,310 --> 02:03:14,710

beyond their own experience in other

2595

02:03:20,580 --> 02:03:17,320

words are the occult forces if there are

2596

02:03:22,490 --> 02:03:20,590

such playing us for suckers mmm

2597

02:03:26,189 --> 02:03:22,500

interesting take on it

2598

02:03:28,680 --> 02:03:26,199

Aleister Crowley was a drug addict and

2599

02:03:31,530 --> 02:03:28,690

an egotist and I think that had more to

2600

02:03:35,280 --> 02:03:31,540

do with whatever results he got he also

2601

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:35,290

I can relate to this and you can relate

2602

02:03:40,290 --> 02:03:37,360

it to the life of Jim Mosley he started

2603

02:03:43,500 --> 02:03:40,300

out with a substantial inheritance he

2604

02:03:46,320 --> 02:03:43,510

was raised in a very very fundamentalist

2605

02:03:49,680 --> 02:03:46,330

group called the Plymouth Brethren and I

2606

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:49,690

think that those two factors were things

2607

02:03:55,320 --> 02:03:52,000

that he was he spent a lot of his life

2608

02:03:58,770 --> 02:03:55,330

running away from unsuccessfully with

2609

02:03:59,640 --> 02:03:58,780

drugs and with with sexual aspects of

2610

02:04:01,470 --> 02:03:59,650

magic which

2611

02:04:02,790 --> 02:04:01,480

is nothing wrong with theirs and for

2612

02:04:05,459 --> 02:04:02,800

that matter there's nothing wrong with

2613

02:04:08,399 --> 02:04:05,469

the judicious use of drugs the problem

2614

02:04:10,260 --> 02:04:08,409

is there's so much in judicious use he

2615

02:04:12,780 --> 02:04:10,270

was a heroin addict and died a heroin

2616

02:04:16,910 --> 02:04:12,790

addict I don't think the material

2617

02:04:19,919 --> 02:04:16,920

aspects of magic are particularly

2618

02:04:23,310 --> 02:04:19,929

important if it was then there would be

2619

02:04:25,470 --> 02:04:23,320

some some people who are doing the stock

2620

02:04:27,600 --> 02:04:25,480

market or the lottery who would

2621

02:04:30,180 --> 02:04:27,610

attribute their success to their

2622

02:04:32,370 --> 02:04:30,190

particular magical secrets and people

2623

02:04:36,270 --> 02:04:32,380

would be ting be beating a path to their

2624

02:04:39,090 --> 02:04:36,280

door I think what magic first of all

2625

02:04:41,580 --> 02:04:39,100

there's little enough interest in the

2626

02:04:45,930 --> 02:04:41,590

occult and magical community and

2627

02:04:48,840 --> 02:04:45,940

actually testing magical ritual for in

2628

02:04:52,729 --> 02:04:48,850

the same way that paranormal researchers

2629

02:04:56,729 --> 02:04:52,739

test for example ESP to determine what's

2630

02:05:00,660 --> 02:04:56,739

actually changing reality and what

2631

02:05:03,000 --> 02:05:00,670

actually is simply acting out or perhaps

2632

02:05:07,919 --> 02:05:03,010

performing a therapeutic ritual but

2633

02:05:10,080 --> 02:05:07,929

which has no other no other purpose I do

2634

02:05:12,930 --> 02:05:10,090

a great deal to correct that but my

2635

02:05:18,000 --> 02:05:12,940

feeling is that the primary purpose of

2636

02:05:20,459 --> 02:05:18,010

magical ritual is to open the portal of

2637

02:05:23,310 --> 02:05:20,469

the adept I that is to open the portal

2638

02:05:26,100 --> 02:05:23,320

to other realms of existence this is

2639

02:05:29,790 --> 02:05:26,110

particularly obvious in what's called

2640

02:05:31,500 --> 02:05:29,800

Enochian magic and I'll only briefly go

2641

02:05:34,050 --> 02:05:31,510

back to it because I have mentioned it

2642

02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:34,060

before on on your program I believe but

2643

02:05:39,689 --> 02:05:36,880

I believe that without really thinking

2644

02:05:43,439 --> 02:05:39,699

it through Albert K bender and his

2645

02:05:47,610 --> 02:05:43,449

experience with the with the K ik and

2646

02:05:52,020 --> 02:05:47,620

the men in black and his frightened

2647

02:05:54,660 --> 02:05:52,030

withdrawal from from ufology had to do

2648

02:05:58,560 --> 02:05:54,670

with the fact that he had essentially

2649

02:06:03,360 --> 02:05:58,570

set up his his room in his family's home

2650

02:06:06,720 --> 02:06:03,370

as a magical temple and had the kind of

2651  
02:06:09,810 --> 02:06:06,730  
dark aesthetics which in fact attracted

2652  
02:06:11,820 --> 02:06:09,820  
exactly what he got only he wasn't he

2653  
02:06:12,240 --> 02:06:11,830  
wasn't bargaining for it and when he got

2654  
02:06:12,720 --> 02:06:12,250  
it

2655  
02:06:15,300 --> 02:06:12,730  
he

2656  
02:06:17,610 --> 02:06:15,310  
also like shaver interpreter interpreted

2657  
02:06:22,140 --> 02:06:17,620  
it in physical terms and I think it was

2658  
02:06:25,770 --> 02:06:22,150  
more in the nature of a dark spiritual

2659  
02:06:28,440 --> 02:06:25,780  
experience with beings from other where

2660  
02:06:31,979 --> 02:06:28,450  
I think that that the purpose of a

2661  
02:06:36,990 --> 02:06:31,989  
controlled magical experiment is to be

2662  
02:06:39,720 --> 02:06:37,000  
able to successfully go and I know this

2663  
02:06:43,590 --> 02:06:39,730

from experience successfully go from one

2664

02:06:46,020 --> 02:06:43,600

state of reality to another and if you

2665

02:06:49,860 --> 02:06:46,030

do it smart which is something I would

2666

02:06:52,979 --> 02:06:49,870

say that a lot of people who are magical

2667

02:06:56,070 --> 02:06:52,989

enthusiasts leap into without doing able

2668

02:06:59,190 --> 02:06:56,080

to return intact but with more wisdom

2669

02:07:01,620 --> 02:06:59,200

than one left with I've done this with

2670

02:07:05,190 --> 02:07:01,630

groups I've done this individually I've

2671

02:07:07,320 --> 02:07:05,200

done this over a period of of 30-some

2672

02:07:11,520 --> 02:07:07,330

odd years and I'm convinced that it

2673

02:07:14,030 --> 02:07:11,530

works it's an inexact science primarily

2674

02:07:16,770 --> 02:07:14,040

because no one has really really done

2675

02:07:19,680 --> 02:07:16,780

what I call scientific Illuminism which

2676

02:07:22,620 --> 02:07:19,690

is Crowley's term but which I have

2677

02:07:25,530 --> 02:07:22,630

borrowed for my own use which means the

2678

02:07:27,690 --> 02:07:25,540

aim of religion the method of science or

2679

02:07:31,530 --> 02:07:27,700

I would prefer the aim of spirituality

2680

02:07:34,110 --> 02:07:31,540

the method of science which is to say to

2681

02:07:36,990 --> 02:07:34,120

scientifically document what's going on

2682

02:07:41,160 --> 02:07:37,000

and what you do to achieve certain

2683

02:07:44,820 --> 02:07:41,170

results and how you begin indulge in

2684

02:07:47,940 --> 02:07:44,830

this transformation and how you get back

2685

02:07:51,240 --> 02:07:47,950

safely from it our perception of magic

2686

02:07:53,580 --> 02:07:51,250

these days is from silly TV shows like

2687

02:07:56,100 --> 02:07:53,590

once upon a time where all your fairy

2688

02:07:59,490 --> 02:07:56,110

tale characters come to life and they go

2689

02:08:02,460 --> 02:07:59,500

into a small town in America and they

2690

02:08:06,450 --> 02:08:02,470

bring their magical powers with them so

2691

02:08:08,460 --> 02:08:06,460

I'm going to segue that comment into

2692

02:08:11,130 --> 02:08:08,470

bond event or a second question which is

2693

02:08:15,120 --> 02:08:11,140

can you tell us why and how you went

2694

02:08:17,580 --> 02:08:15,130

about becoming a practicing magician now

2695

02:08:21,150 --> 02:08:17,590

now oh I thought you were going to

2696

02:08:26,220 --> 02:08:21,160

commercial no no no we got we have like

2697

02:08:32,070 --> 02:08:26,230

a minute a half it was all at the same

2698

02:08:34,190 --> 02:08:32,080

time Jean I didn't assistant Li realized

2699

02:08:38,729 --> 02:08:34,200

there were different aspects of the same

2700

02:08:42,150 --> 02:08:38,739

same community of subjects I became

2701

02:08:46,530 --> 02:08:42,160

interested in paranormal phenomena UFOs

2702

02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:46,540

and the occult and magical universe

2703

02:08:55,140 --> 02:08:49,840

including Kabul is Amanda Nokian work

2704

02:09:01,950 --> 02:08:55,150

and and other magical ritual all at the

2705

02:09:04,140 --> 02:09:01,960

same time in circa in 1960 and my

2706

02:09:06,120 --> 02:09:04,150

development in terms of practice and

2707

02:09:09,030 --> 02:09:06,130

working with other people on these

2708

02:09:11,160 --> 02:09:09,040

different areas depended in part on who

2709

02:09:14,270 --> 02:09:11,170

and science fiction also during that

2710

02:09:18,060 --> 02:09:14,280

same period by the way all the same year

2711

02:09:19,740 --> 02:09:18,070

I was job essence the Freudians can

2712

02:09:22,440 --> 02:09:19,750

make of that if there are any Freudians

2713

02:09:25,290 --> 02:09:22,450

left whatever they wish the point is

2714

02:09:31,979 --> 02:09:25,300

that my major interest developed at that

2715

02:09:35,340 --> 02:09:31,989

same time and the magical aspect of it

2716

02:09:37,560 --> 02:09:35,350

was mostly reading about it in the 1960s

2717

02:09:40,140 --> 02:09:37,570

and then in the 1970s I began to meet

2718

02:09:42,979 --> 02:09:40,150

people who were also interested in it

2719

02:09:45,930 --> 02:09:42,989

and group work is I would say almost

2720

02:09:49,200 --> 02:09:45,940

essential for doing that sort of thing I

2721

02:09:53,640 --> 02:09:49,210

eventually became part of an organized

2722

02:09:56,630 --> 02:09:53,650

body of magical workers I spent 20 years

2723

02:09:58,560 --> 02:09:56,640

in that before deciding that the

2724

02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:58,570

authoritarian approach of the

2725

02:10:04,530 --> 02:10:00,880

organization was far far too dogmatic

2726  
02:10:06,660 --> 02:10:04,540  
for any real progress to be made but in

2727  
02:10:08,250 --> 02:10:06,670  
in the process of going along through

2728  
02:10:11,550 --> 02:10:08,260  
trial and error I learned a great deal

2729  
02:10:13,950 --> 02:10:11,560  
about magical invocation and Eve

2730  
02:10:15,870 --> 02:10:13,960  
occasion we're going to ask him more

2731  
02:10:17,670 --> 02:10:15,880  
about what he learned in our next

2732  
02:10:28,280 --> 02:10:17,680  
segment now in Greenfield joining me

2733  
02:10:34,520 --> 02:10:31,370  
are you tired of searching for great

2734  
02:10:39,650 --> 02:10:34,530  
talk radio more important search in

2735  
02:10:42,170 --> 02:10:39,660  
overall we are the GCM radio network hey

2736  
02:10:43,790 --> 02:10:42,180  
neighbors meetings are an essential part

2737  
02:10:46,010 --> 02:10:43,800  
of any business you know making

2738  
02:10:47,960 --> 02:10:46,020

presentations to clients collaborating

2739

02:10:50,660 --> 02:10:47,970

with your colleagues will make them as

2740

02:10:54,020 --> 02:10:50,670

simple as possible to run and organize

2741

02:10:56,330 --> 02:10:54,030

use goto meeting by citrix the easiest

2742

02:10:58,190 --> 02:10:56,340

most reliable online meeting service

2743

02:11:00,860 --> 02:10:58,200

with goto meeting you can schedule an

2744

02:11:02,930 --> 02:11:00,870

online meeting incentives attendees can

2745

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:02,940

join with just a click from anywhere

2746

02:11:06,980 --> 02:11:05,040

meeting materials are viewed on

2747

02:11:09,440 --> 02:11:06,990

everyone's screen making the

2748

02:11:11,780 --> 02:11:09,450

collaboration seamless goto meeting is

2749

02:11:13,790 --> 02:11:11,790

so easy to use for you and everyone

2750

02:11:16,520 --> 02:11:13,800

joining your meeting plus with goto

2751  
02:11:18,980 --> 02:11:16,530  
meeting hold as many meetings as you can

2752  
02:11:21,350 --> 02:11:18,990  
for one flat rate you have phone

2753  
02:11:23,840 --> 02:11:21,360  
conferencing and voice over IP are

2754  
02:11:26,630 --> 02:11:23,850  
included you know my listeners can try

2755  
02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:26,640  
goto meeting free for 30 days a month of

2756  
02:11:31,760 --> 02:11:29,280  
unlimited online meetings free visit

2757  
02:11:34,210 --> 02:11:31,770  
goto meeting.com click on the try it

2758  
02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:34,220  
free button and enter the promo code

2759  
02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:35,520  
podcast

2760  
02:11:44,330 --> 02:11:41,760  
food storage

2761  
02:11:46,580 --> 02:11:44,340  
check survival tools check weapons and

2762  
02:11:48,500 --> 02:11:46,590  
water filters check but what about a

2763  
02:11:50,840 --> 02:11:48,510

permanent source of cooking power that

2764

02:11:52,940 --> 02:11:50,850

can run forever without buying fuel or

2765

02:11:54,740 --> 02:11:52,950

paying for maintenance introducing After

2766

02:11:56,750 --> 02:11:54,750

Burner stoves home of the original

2767

02:11:59,000 --> 02:11:56,760

patented rocket stove the Kelly Kettle

2768

02:12:01,820 --> 02:11:59,010

and the solo stove afterburner stoves

2769

02:12:03,470 --> 02:12:01,830

has what you need and now offers all GCN

2770

02:12:05,540 --> 02:12:03,480

listeners are complete preparedness

2771

02:12:08,150 --> 02:12:05,550

package with the means to cook meals and

2772

02:12:10,130 --> 02:12:08,160

sanitize water whether you dig in or bug

2773

02:12:12,200 --> 02:12:10,140

out cook almost any meal with just a

2774

02:12:14,600 --> 02:12:12,210

handful of sticks we already have the

2775

02:12:17,300 --> 02:12:14,610

lowest online prices guaranteed but if

2776

02:12:20,000 --> 02:12:17,310

you enter coupon code GCN at checkout

2777

02:12:22,130 --> 02:12:20,010

will knock off an additional 15% and

2778

02:12:24,080 --> 02:12:22,140

send you our amazing six our solar

2779

02:12:26,810 --> 02:12:24,090

rechargeable light bulb absolutely free

2780

02:12:29,360 --> 02:12:26,820

all for only 249 dollars visit

2781

02:12:32,210 --> 02:12:29,370

afterburner stoves calm or call eight

2782

02:12:34,880 --> 02:12:32,220

six six seven one six five two one four

2783

02:12:37,670 --> 02:12:34,890

eight six six seven one six five two one

2784

02:12:40,570 --> 02:12:37,680

four afterburner stoves calm

2785

02:12:42,740 --> 02:12:40,580

Neels with just a handful of sticks

2786

02:12:44,150 --> 02:12:42,750

attention this is an announcement for

2787

02:12:46,010 --> 02:12:44,160

our listeners who drive gasoline

2788

02:12:47,660 --> 02:12:46,020

vehicles federal consumer protection has

2789

02:12:49,640 --> 02:12:47,670

confirmed that there is now an

2790

02:12:52,010 --> 02:12:49,650

automotive accessory that exceeds its

2791

02:12:53,870 --> 02:12:52,020

own fuel saving claims consumer

2792

02:12:56,450 --> 02:12:53,880

protection has confirmed that most

2793

02:12:58,760 --> 02:12:56,460

gasoline vehicles will get 22% more

2794

02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:58,770

miles per gallon with an accessory

2795

02:13:03,890 --> 02:13:01,440

called platinum 22 to find out if

2796

02:13:05,180 --> 02:13:03,900

platinum 22 will give your vehicle 22

2797

02:13:08,270 --> 02:13:05,190

percent more miles per gallon

2798

02:13:11,660 --> 02:13:08,280

you should call 1-800 less gas you heard

2799

02:13:13,220 --> 02:13:11,670

me correctly 1-800 less gas you heard me

2800

02:13:15,770 --> 02:13:13,230

federal consumer protection has

2801  
02:13:17,810 --> 02:13:15,780  
confirmed that the Platinum 22 accessory

2802  
02:13:20,630 --> 02:13:17,820  
will deliver 22 percent more miles per

2803  
02:13:23,060 --> 02:13:20,640  
gallon to most gasoline vehicles you

2804  
02:13:25,790 --> 02:13:23,070  
should pick up the phone and call 1-800

2805  
02:13:31,550 --> 02:13:25,800  
less gas to find out if it will help

2806  
02:13:35,720 --> 02:13:31,560  
your vehicle that's 1-800 is das 1-800 I

2807  
02:13:40,400 --> 02:13:35,730  
ESS GA s 22 percent more miles per

2808  
02:13:42,200 --> 02:13:40,410  
gallon 1-800 less gas hi my name is

2809  
02:13:45,170 --> 02:13:42,210  
Annette and due to menopause symptoms

2810  
02:13:46,640 --> 02:13:45,180  
for nearly two years I suffered severe

2811  
02:13:49,130 --> 02:13:46,650  
hot flashes which prevented me from

2812  
02:13:50,810 --> 02:13:49,140  
sleeping all night it was so hard to

2813  
02:13:52,850 --> 02:13:50,820

work because it continued all day to

2814

02:13:55,700 --> 02:13:52,860

have the hot flashes from how I was

2815

02:13:57,920 --> 02:13:55,710

exhausted and depleted after only three

2816

02:13:59,810 --> 02:13:57,930

weeks on one world weight I have no hot

2817

02:14:03,140 --> 02:13:59,820

flashes and I'm sleeping normally again

2818

02:14:04,640 --> 02:14:03,150

I feel energized and strong this is an

2819

02:14:06,320 --> 02:14:04,650

amazing product it is a little-known

2820

02:14:08,120 --> 02:14:06,330

fact that every single cell of your body

2821

02:14:10,970 --> 02:14:08,130

is supposed to produce 10% of its

2822

02:14:13,670 --> 02:14:10,980

protein content as glutathione but due

2823

02:14:15,290 --> 02:14:13,680

to toxicity and aging it does not could

2824

02:14:17,120 --> 02:14:15,300

glutathione be a missing factor in

2825

02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:17,130

optimal cell function for your entire

2826

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:18,960

body if you restore the optimal

2827

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:20,400

glutathione levels in your cells

2828

02:14:24,230 --> 02:14:22,320

especially your glands and organs then

2829

02:14:26,270 --> 02:14:24,240

as a result your glands and organs work

2830

02:14:28,220 --> 02:14:26,280

better imagine the quality of life

2831

02:14:29,870 --> 02:14:28,230

improvement you might have to order one

2832

02:14:31,820 --> 02:14:29,880

world way call eight eight eight nine

2833

02:14:35,510 --> 02:14:31,830

eight eight three three two five that's

2834

02:14:36,890 --> 02:14:35,520

8 8 8 9 8 8 3 3 to 5 or visit one world

2835

02:14:43,340 --> 02:14:36,900

wacom that's

2836

02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:43,350

world wh ey comm hi they can make poop

2837

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:47,280

you're listening to the parrot job on

2838

02:14:51,649 --> 02:14:49,199

the power cast we have two more segments

2839

02:14:53,780 --> 02:14:51,659

with my friend Alain Greenfield and he

2840

02:14:56,570 --> 02:14:53,790

has such a wide range of interest is

2841

02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:56,580

just incredible now let's talk about the

2842

02:15:02,740 --> 02:15:00,239

practical things about magician and all

2843

02:15:05,780 --> 02:15:02,750

that the kind of things you can do now

2844

02:15:08,510 --> 02:15:05,790

we always think of casting spells do you

2845

02:15:11,380 --> 02:15:08,520

cast spells this is a dumb question do

2846

02:15:14,649 --> 02:15:11,390

you engage in meditations can you create

2847

02:15:17,240 --> 02:15:14,659

different effects because of your magic

2848

02:15:21,100 --> 02:15:17,250

yes yes and yes but the same would be

2849

02:15:23,090 --> 02:15:21,110

true of of paranormal work with

2850

02:15:24,680 --> 02:15:23,100

psychokinesis and I think they're

2851

02:15:28,459 --> 02:15:24,690

identical in other words if you're

2852

02:15:33,500 --> 02:15:28,469

changing something in what we mutually

2853

02:15:35,380 --> 02:15:33,510

hold to be reality through mental powers

2854

02:15:37,250 --> 02:15:35,390

you can call it magic or you can call it

2855

02:15:38,540 --> 02:15:37,260

psychokinesis it's just a matter of

2856

02:15:40,370 --> 02:15:38,550

where you're where you're coming from

2857

02:15:43,360 --> 02:15:40,380

that's the easy part

2858

02:15:46,610 --> 02:15:43,370

and the answer for me would be after

2859

02:15:50,720 --> 02:15:46,620

working in this area actively for forty

2860

02:15:54,530 --> 02:15:50,730

years and intellectually for 450 I do

2861

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:54,540

very little of the you know Wizards hat

2862

02:16:00,590 --> 02:15:58,560

and wands and circles and stuff I I'm

2863

02:16:05,860 --> 02:16:00,600

all for that and I believe that's the

2864

02:16:09,290 --> 02:16:05,870

the starting place for for anyone but

2865

02:16:11,360 --> 02:16:09,300

gradually as you go through this you you

2866

02:16:15,320 --> 02:16:11,370

dispense with a lot of the paraphernalia

2867

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:15,330

and are left with the being able to

2868

02:16:23,380 --> 02:16:18,960

basically do things by intent I try as

2869

02:16:26,060 --> 02:16:23,390

little as possible to interfere with

2870

02:16:29,000 --> 02:16:26,070

day-to-day reality for one thing I think

2871

02:16:31,160 --> 02:16:29,010

that it's very important to respect the

2872

02:16:33,770 --> 02:16:31,170

autonomy of the will of others and

2873

02:16:37,070 --> 02:16:33,780

something like for example one of the

2874

02:16:40,060 --> 02:16:37,080

most common things is love magic or sex

2875

02:16:42,830 --> 02:16:40,070

magic or whatever in in the sense of

2876  
02:16:46,280 --> 02:16:42,840  
trying to bend the will of someone else

2877  
02:16:48,799 --> 02:16:46,290  
to yours and to me that's black magic

2878  
02:16:50,610 --> 02:16:48,809  
it's a it's a violation of that person's

2879  
02:16:52,820 --> 02:16:50,620  
will by trying to bend

2880  
02:16:55,740 --> 02:16:52,830  
them to you through the use of

2881  
02:16:58,260 --> 02:16:55,750  
paranormal or magical forces I don't do

2882  
02:17:00,450 --> 02:16:58,270  
that the couple of times that I tried in

2883  
02:17:02,669 --> 02:17:00,460  
the early days of my work it always

2884  
02:17:07,260 --> 02:17:02,679  
worked but it was always a disaster

2885  
02:17:09,629 --> 02:17:07,270  
hence various relationships that we

2886  
02:17:13,530 --> 02:17:09,639  
don't really need to go into but it

2887  
02:17:16,410 --> 02:17:13,540  
works it's what I call low magic and it

2888  
02:17:20,640 --> 02:17:16,420

also if it actually does Bend someone's

2889

02:17:26,930 --> 02:17:20,650

will it's black magic just as any other

2890

02:17:30,240 --> 02:17:26,940

form of persuasion without intellectual

2891

02:17:33,840 --> 02:17:30,250

engagement with that person would be

2892

02:17:36,419 --> 02:17:33,850

such I think in that sense Hitler was an

2893

02:17:38,310 --> 02:17:36,429

excellent black magician able to sway

2894

02:17:41,730 --> 02:17:38,320

people with the power of his voice and

2895

02:17:45,419 --> 02:17:41,740

the power of his mind whole masses of

2896

02:17:48,030 --> 02:17:45,429

people that's an awful awful power which

2897

02:17:50,700 --> 02:17:48,040

probably could have been used for

2898

02:17:52,800 --> 02:17:50,710

something else but which had the most

2899

02:17:55,230 --> 02:17:52,810

tragic of results including for him

2900

02:17:55,950 --> 02:17:55,240

which ultimately what goes around comes

2901

02:17:57,959 --> 02:17:55,960

around

2902

02:18:01,470 --> 02:17:57,969

that is does seem to be a law of the

2903

02:18:05,040 --> 02:18:01,480

universe I mostly am interested in

2904

02:18:07,500 --> 02:18:05,050

linking these areas together you want to

2905

02:18:11,400 --> 02:18:07,510

know about abductions how do you find

2906

02:18:13,050 --> 02:18:11,410

out about abductions you do an Enochian

2907

02:18:16,379 --> 02:18:13,060

working where you go into the

2908

02:18:20,990 --> 02:18:16,389

appropriate Enochian ether using the

2909

02:18:25,490 --> 02:18:21,000

traditional methods of dr. Dee who was a

2910

02:18:30,450 --> 02:18:25,500

consummate Elizabethan astrologer and

2911

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:30,460

magician with a very dubious handyman

2912

02:18:35,640 --> 02:18:33,280

named Edward Kelly made off with his

2913

02:18:40,650 --> 02:18:35,650

wife eventually one of the perils of the

2914

02:18:43,020 --> 02:18:40,660

path and you in fact can have something

2915

02:18:45,780 --> 02:18:43,030

resembling a controlled abduction

2916

02:18:48,450 --> 02:18:45,790

experience maybe even rescue someone who

2917

02:18:51,180 --> 02:18:48,460

had a spontaneous abduction experience

2918

02:18:53,490 --> 02:18:51,190

or something that was sort of done from

2919

02:18:55,050 --> 02:18:53,500

the other side now the production being

2920

02:18:58,590 --> 02:18:55,060

what now goes every time we say

2921

02:18:58,980 --> 02:18:58,600

abductions UFOs I mean it exactly that

2922

02:19:01,530 --> 02:18:58,990

way

2923

02:19:04,259 --> 02:19:01,540

what are UFOs there unidentified they

2924

02:19:08,540 --> 02:19:04,269

are a source of abduction

2925

02:19:11,639 --> 02:19:08,550

but so can gnomes or fairies or

2926

02:19:14,129 --> 02:19:11,649

changelings or any of the folklore or

2927

02:19:18,000 --> 02:19:14,139

for that matter the profound religious

2928

02:19:22,649 --> 02:19:18,010

experiences the prophet Elijah being

2929

02:19:29,790 --> 02:19:22,659

taken to heaven on wings of angels or

2930

02:19:34,019 --> 02:19:29,800

thereabouts Paul on the road to Damascus

2931

02:19:36,719 --> 02:19:34,029

having his close encounter of the very

2932

02:19:39,929 --> 02:19:36,729

very very transformative type I don't

2933

02:19:43,189 --> 02:19:39,939

see these as different gene I see these

2934

02:19:46,709 --> 02:19:43,199

as all differing cultural

2935

02:19:49,849 --> 02:19:46,719

interpretations of the same basic

2936

02:19:53,779 --> 02:19:49,859

phenomenon and what I'm interested in is

2937

02:19:58,019 --> 02:19:53,789

linking them one to another but also

2938

02:20:01,590 --> 02:19:58,029

developing some means of control over

2939

02:20:03,630 --> 02:20:01,600

them and that's why I have worked at

2940

02:20:06,899 --> 02:20:03,640

something at some pains to work on the

2941

02:20:09,899 --> 02:20:06,909

prediction of say UFO cases in the

2942

02:20:14,010 --> 02:20:09,909

future with arguable success and that's

2943

02:20:18,779 --> 02:20:14,020

why I have also worked on using magical

2944

02:20:22,229 --> 02:20:18,789

process as it has been handed down to do

2945

02:20:25,740 --> 02:20:22,239

what amounts to going into the abductees

2946

02:20:29,130 --> 02:20:25,750

world and coming back from there

2947

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:29,140

successfully now okay you raised a big

2948

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:32,319

question here going into the abductees

2949

02:20:36,240 --> 02:20:34,479

world this is the UFO abductee or any

2950

02:20:39,599 --> 02:20:36,250

person being abducted by strange

2951

02:20:41,460 --> 02:20:39,609

creatures again I don't see them as

2952

02:20:44,460 --> 02:20:41,470

different they're only described in

2953

02:20:50,580 --> 02:20:44,470

different cultural terms whether it's

2954

02:20:53,340 --> 02:20:50,590

Barney Hill or or Saul of Tarsus it's

2955

02:20:55,170 --> 02:20:53,350

the same experience described by people

2956

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:55,180

from different cultures and making

2957

02:21:01,920 --> 02:20:57,760

different cultural interpretations I see

2958

02:21:02,420 --> 02:21:01,930

them as one and the same thing okay go

2959

02:21:08,309 --> 02:21:02,430

on

2960

02:21:12,269 --> 02:21:08,319

well the the major use that I make of

2961

02:21:15,689 --> 02:21:12,279

magic now as opposed to the various

2962

02:21:18,140 --> 02:21:15,699

things that a beginner and journey

2963

02:21:20,960 --> 02:21:18,150

journeyman magicians

2964

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:20,970

would do and properly serve because you

2965

02:21:25,790 --> 02:21:24,000

don't want to climb a mountain without

2966

02:21:29,270 --> 02:21:25,800

learning a lot about mountain climbing

2967

02:21:31,720 --> 02:21:29,280

because there are there are very

2968

02:21:37,011 --> 02:21:31,730

practical consequences of doing that is

2969

02:21:39,710 --> 02:21:37,021

to set up a set of circumstances not

2970

02:21:44,560 --> 02:21:39,720

unlike the uncontrolled one that bender

2971

02:21:50,810 --> 02:21:44,570

set up in his room for summoning or

2972

02:21:55,870 --> 02:21:50,820

transferring to some alternate reality

2973

02:22:00,620 --> 02:21:55,880

or some other brain Braa

2974

02:22:03,320 --> 02:22:00,630

being there observing and then returning

2975

02:22:05,630 --> 02:22:03,330

here preferably with a group of people

2976  
02:22:08,060 --> 02:22:05,640  
and preferably with instrumentation that

2977  
02:22:10,910 --> 02:22:08,070  
will document as much as can be

2978  
02:22:12,680 --> 02:22:10,920  
documented about that and I've been

2979  
02:22:16,910 --> 02:22:12,690  
doing that kind of work since the early

2980  
02:22:20,120 --> 02:22:16,920  
1990s with with a lot of success but

2981  
02:22:23,410 --> 02:22:20,130  
with you know no funding obviously at

2982  
02:22:26,390 --> 02:22:23,420  
all lately we've been doing a lot of of

2983  
02:22:29,630 --> 02:22:26,400  
talking about doing some experimentation

2984  
02:22:31,790 --> 02:22:29,640  
with augmenting the light spectrum that

2985  
02:22:37,100 --> 02:22:31,800  
we're able to work with in order to

2986  
02:22:39,290 --> 02:22:37,110  
perhaps perceive things that our regular

2987  
02:22:42,380 --> 02:22:39,300  
senses are not able to do specifically

2988  
02:22:44,960 --> 02:22:42,390

with infrared it's now as I'm sure you

2989

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:44,970

know being a fellow Gadgeteer and

2990

02:22:49,761 --> 02:22:46,800

actually much better at that sort of

2991

02:22:52,100 --> 02:22:49,771

thing than I am there are relatively

2992

02:22:55,700 --> 02:22:52,110

inexpensive movie cameras with

2993

02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:55,710

relatively high definition that that

2994

02:23:05,960 --> 02:23:00,720

will that use infrared in order to

2995

02:23:08,600 --> 02:23:05,970

perceive things in the infrared aspect

2996

02:23:10,490 --> 02:23:08,610

of the the light spectrum that we don't

2997

02:23:13,970 --> 02:23:10,500

normally see in other words in the heat

2998

02:23:16,610 --> 02:23:13,980

spectrum and heat has a lot to do with a

2999

02:23:18,410 --> 02:23:16,620

lot of the magical transformations that

3000

02:23:21,320 --> 02:23:18,420

take place

3001

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:21,330

and I don't know how that will turn out

3002

02:23:27,950 --> 02:23:24,720

but if we are able to see a kind of heat

3003

02:23:32,899 --> 02:23:27,960

exchange that is otherwise not

3004

02:23:36,860 --> 02:23:32,909

perceivable to two people in an ordinary

3005

02:23:39,019 --> 02:23:36,870

state of mind and to ordinary vision or

3006

02:23:41,870 --> 02:23:39,029

even ordinary cameras that will be

3007

02:23:44,450 --> 02:23:41,880

significant and I have people that work

3008

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:44,460

with me who are working on that and I

3009

02:23:48,740 --> 02:23:45,840

intend to do some work on that myself

3010

02:23:51,880 --> 02:23:48,750

when win and if I can afford it there

3011

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:51,890

there needs to be a lot more scientific

3012

02:23:57,559 --> 02:23:54,960

that is systematic nailing down and

3013

02:24:00,830 --> 02:23:57,569

documentation of what we do all this

3014

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:00,840

could be crazy but you know well all of

3015

02:24:05,570 --> 02:24:03,120

it can be wrong I'm not sure crazy is

3016

02:24:08,120 --> 02:24:05,580

the right term well we only have we have

3017

02:24:11,330 --> 02:24:08,130

one more segment left we'll go into more

3018

02:24:11,960 --> 02:24:11,340

of what our is doing with his magical

3019

02:24:15,410 --> 02:24:11,970

pursuits

3020

02:24:16,969 --> 02:24:15,420

this show is magical this week really

3021

02:24:18,800 --> 02:24:16,979

fascinating discussion with Allen

3022

02:24:28,390 --> 02:24:18,810

Greenfield I'm gene Steinberg during the

3023

02:24:35,180 --> 02:24:32,000

the gzn radio network providing the

3024

02:24:39,801 --> 02:24:35,190

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3025

02:24:41,870 --> 02:24:39,811

and great talk radio starts here don't

3026  
02:24:44,180 --> 02:24:41,880  
complain about your cable bill going up

3027  
02:24:46,190 --> 02:24:44,190  
and up and up do something about it

3028  
02:24:49,580 --> 02:24:46,200  
grab a pencil and jot down this special

3029  
02:24:51,620 --> 02:24:49,590  
number 187 seven feet zero for my TV the

3030  
02:24:54,530 --> 02:24:51,630  
more cable TV rates go up the better

3031  
02:24:56,180 --> 02:24:54,540  
digital satellite TV looks so disable

3032  
02:24:58,970 --> 02:24:56,190  
the cable and get more of your favorite

3033  
02:24:59,660 --> 02:24:58,980  
channels in 100% digital quality for

3034  
02:25:01,460 --> 02:24:59,670  
less money

3035  
02:25:03,801 --> 02:25:01,470  
call one eight seven seven eight zero

3036  
02:25:06,200 --> 02:25:03,811  
for my TV right now to sign up for

3037  
02:25:08,210 --> 02:25:06,210  
packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

3038  
02:25:10,310 --> 02:25:08,220

up to four rooms and there's no

3039

02:25:13,700 --> 02:25:10,320

equipment to buy that includes your free

3040

02:25:15,801 --> 02:25:13,710

HD TV upgrade your free DVR upgrade and

3041

02:25:17,900 --> 02:25:15,811

your free professional installation and

3042

02:25:19,640 --> 02:25:17,910

the best part the pristine digital

3043

02:25:22,310 --> 02:25:19,650

picture and sound call one eight seven

3044

02:25:23,180 --> 02:25:22,320

seven eight zero for my TV so what are

3045

02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:23,190

you waiting for

3046

02:25:28,160 --> 02:25:24,960

pull out your major credit or debit card

3047

02:25:30,200 --> 02:25:28,170

call 187 seven eight zero for my TV one

3048

02:25:32,600 --> 02:25:30,210

eight seven seven eight zero for my TV

3049

02:25:36,350 --> 02:25:32,610

disabled the cable cut costs and get

3050

02:25:39,950 --> 02:25:36,360

more call 27:17 zero for my TV one eight

3051  
02:25:42,380 --> 02:25:39,960  
seven seven eight zero for my TV so a

3052  
02:25:44,720 --> 02:25:42,390  
natural disaster strikes and out goes

3053  
02:25:46,370 --> 02:25:44,730  
your power you risk losing stored food

3054  
02:25:49,250 --> 02:25:46,380  
in electric freezers and refrigerators

3055  
02:25:51,591 --> 02:25:49,260  
your options lose all that expensive

3056  
02:25:54,350 --> 02:25:51,601  
food and medication fire up a noisy

3057  
02:25:56,570 --> 02:25:54,360  
gasoline-powered generator or switch now

3058  
02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:56,580  
to a propane or natural gas powered

3059  
02:26:01,551 --> 02:25:58,800  
refrigerator from Ben's discount supply

3060  
02:26:03,410 --> 02:26:01,561  
Ben's discount supply.com has a complete

3061  
02:26:05,660 --> 02:26:03,420  
line of propane powered refrigerators

3062  
02:26:08,420 --> 02:26:05,670  
freezers in sizes ranging from a small

3063  
02:26:11,660 --> 02:26:08,430

camper cooler size up to a whopping 21

3064

02:26:14,030 --> 02:26:11,670

cubic foot refrigerator freezer or a 22

3065

02:26:16,160 --> 02:26:14,040

cubic foot deep freezer in stock and

3066

02:26:16,730 --> 02:26:16,170

ready to ship anywhere Ben's discount

3067

02:26:19,280 --> 02:26:16,740

supply.com

3068

02:26:21,380 --> 02:26:19,290

also stocks a full line of solar powered

3069

02:26:23,660 --> 02:26:21,390

appliances to get you completely off the

3070

02:26:25,940 --> 02:26:23,670

grid check out Ben's discount supply.com

3071

02:26:28,070 --> 02:26:25,950

or call eight hundred seven seven one

3072

02:26:30,080 --> 02:26:28,080

seven seven zero two that's eight

3073

02:26:32,720 --> 02:26:30,090

hundred seven seven one seven seven zero

3074

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:32,730

two or click ben's discount supply.com

3075

02:26:39,770 --> 02:26:35,280

for camping home or bug out location

3076

02:26:42,840 --> 02:26:39,780

bank on ben's discount supply.com

3077

02:26:45,450 --> 02:26:42,850

do you owe the IRS money that you can't

3078

02:26:47,910 --> 02:26:45,460

pay our tax liens and levies ruining

3079

02:26:50,280 --> 02:26:47,920

your life are you tired of being afraid

3080

02:26:53,639 --> 02:26:50,290

just to go to the mailbox if this

3081

02:26:55,710 --> 02:26:53,649

describes you then Dan pillow can help

3082

02:26:57,690 --> 02:26:55,720

hi I'm Dan pillow and I've been solving

3083

02:26:59,310 --> 02:26:57,700

tax problems for more than 30 years in

3084

02:27:00,929 --> 02:26:59,320

fact I wrote the book that made it

3085

02:27:02,760 --> 02:27:00,939

possible to negotiate settlements with

3086

02:27:05,040 --> 02:27:02,770

the IRS and I've helped thousands of

3087

02:27:07,080 --> 02:27:05,050

people do exactly that call now at eight

3088

02:27:09,000 --> 02:27:07,090

hundred thirty four six six eight to

3089

02:27:10,590 --> 02:27:09,010

nine to learn how I can help you you

3090

02:27:12,240 --> 02:27:10,600

know your IRS debt will not go away by

3091

02:27:13,200 --> 02:27:12,250

itself but you don't have to live in

3092

02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:13,210

fear anymore

3093

02:27:16,860 --> 02:27:15,040

new changes to IRS policies will help

3094

02:27:18,599 --> 02:27:16,870

more people than ever before eliminate

3095

02:27:19,860 --> 02:27:18,609

their debts once and for all

3096

02:27:21,870 --> 02:27:19,870

there's no need for you to suffer

3097

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:21,880

another day with IRS debt call eight

3098

02:27:25,889 --> 02:27:23,920

hundred three four six six eight twenty

3099

02:27:27,570 --> 02:27:25,899

nine I can help you eliminate wage and

3100

02:27:29,490 --> 02:27:27,580

Bank levies release tax liens and

3101  
02:27:31,050 --> 02:27:29,500  
negotiate a settlement the IRS that will

3102  
02:27:31,679 --> 02:27:31,060  
put your tax nightmare behind you

3103  
02:27:35,010 --> 02:27:31,689  
forever

3104  
02:27:37,380 --> 02:27:35,020  
call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

3105  
02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:37,390  
help online.com that's tax help

3106  
02:27:44,190 --> 02:27:41,920  
online.com a little over a year ago I

3107  
02:27:46,080 --> 02:27:44,200  
began to do a lot of research into why

3108  
02:27:48,060 --> 02:27:46,090  
even if I had a pretty good sized meal

3109  
02:27:50,820 --> 02:27:48,070  
that was still starving and my research

3110  
02:27:52,770 --> 02:27:50,830  
led me to a well known fact that most of

3111  
02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:52,780  
the soils that we grow our crops on here

3112  
02:27:55,770 --> 02:27:54,160  
in the United States and across the

3113  
02:27:58,410 --> 02:27:55,780

industrialized world are almost

3114

02:28:01,020 --> 02:27:58,420

completely depleted of almost all of the

3115

02:28:03,450 --> 02:28:01,030

key minerals and trace elements that our

3116

02:28:05,460 --> 02:28:03,460

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

3117

02:28:07,830 --> 02:28:05,470

off cancer and be healthy I then

3118

02:28:10,200 --> 02:28:07,840

searched out the best vitamin and

3119

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,210

mineral company out there and discovered

3120

02:28:14,400 --> 02:28:12,640

youngevity the youngevity products are

3121

02:28:16,679 --> 02:28:14,410

designed to give you the real nutrition

3122

02:28:18,330 --> 02:28:16,689

you need and once you've got that you

3123

02:28:21,810 --> 02:28:18,340

don't have to eat as much to be

3124

02:28:24,360 --> 02:28:21,820

satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in two

3125

02:28:26,250 --> 02:28:24,370

months simply getting the vitamins and

3126

02:28:26,760 --> 02:28:26,260

minerals I need and check it out for

3127

02:28:29,160 --> 02:28:26,770

yourself

3128

02:28:31,719 --> 02:28:29,170

it's incredible go to Mpho wars team.com

3129

02:28:33,880 --> 02:28:31,729

today and order your first canister

3130

02:28:36,219 --> 02:28:33,890

beyond tangy tangerine complete

3131

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:36,229

Multivitamin mineral complex dietary

3132

02:28:42,939 --> 02:28:40,640

supplement that's Infowars team Tom hi

3133

02:28:46,330 --> 02:28:42,949

this is nuclear physicist collector Stan

3134

02:28:50,050 --> 02:28:46,340

Freeman you are listening to the pair

3135

02:28:56,739 --> 02:28:50,060

against the gold standard a paranormal

3136

02:28:59,739 --> 02:28:56,749

radio one more segment left we're

3137

02:29:03,700 --> 02:28:59,749

talking to Allen Greenfield a practicing

3138

02:29:06,279 --> 02:29:03,710

magician now this is always the stuff we

3139

02:29:09,639 --> 02:29:06,289

hear in the legends there is black magic

3140

02:29:12,670 --> 02:29:09,649

there's white magic you can do so all

3141

02:29:15,010 --> 02:29:12,680

sorts of strange things cast spells on

3142

02:29:18,189 --> 02:29:15,020

people to make things happen how much of

3143

02:29:21,219 --> 02:29:18,199

that is real all of it okay so what is

3144

02:29:25,000 --> 02:29:21,229

the extent of Y now in Greenfield can do

3145

02:29:27,399 --> 02:29:25,010

I mean if you decided well somebody's in

3146

02:29:28,689 --> 02:29:27,409

the severe difficulty they're going to

3147

02:29:32,050 --> 02:29:28,699

lose their home they're going to be

3148

02:29:35,979 --> 02:29:32,060

foreclosed can you put a spell on the

3149

02:29:41,290 --> 02:29:35,989

bank probably it depends on the size of

3150

02:29:43,779 --> 02:29:41,300

the institution if people buy myself the

3151  
02:29:47,109 --> 02:29:43,789  
larger the institution everything has

3152  
02:29:51,069 --> 02:29:47,119  
its own egregore which is a difficult

3153  
02:29:56,200 --> 02:29:51,079  
term look it up it's it's it's sort of

3154  
02:29:57,429 --> 02:29:56,210  
the composite force of of any person

3155  
02:30:01,929 --> 02:29:57,439  
place or thing

3156  
02:30:04,540 --> 02:30:01,939  
for example casting a spell which I am

3157  
02:30:06,729 --> 02:30:04,550  
NOT a spell caster and haven't been for

3158  
02:30:10,330 --> 02:30:06,739  
a very long time but casting a spell on

3159  
02:30:13,179 --> 02:30:10,340  
let's say the government to not go to

3160  
02:30:17,050 --> 02:30:13,189  
war the government has its own egregore

3161  
02:30:19,689 --> 02:30:17,060  
it's egregore goes back to the founding

3162  
02:30:22,380 --> 02:30:19,699  
of the country and in some sense beyond

3163  
02:30:25,269 --> 02:30:22,390

that and plain what that means

3164

02:30:30,729 --> 02:30:25,279

what egregore means yes it just it just

3165

02:30:33,160 --> 02:30:30,739

means the the composite power of of the

3166

02:30:36,700 --> 02:30:33,170

person place or thing that you are

3167

02:30:38,859 --> 02:30:36,710

dealing with in order to it's a lot like

3168

02:30:43,251 --> 02:30:38,869

gaming I hate to say that but in order

3169

02:30:49,161 --> 02:30:43,261

to be able to to impose

3170

02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:49,171

a difference on that composite power one

3171

02:30:55,791 --> 02:30:53,280

must have more composite power or have

3172

02:30:58,821 --> 02:30:55,801

some little method of just shaving off

3173

02:31:01,220 --> 02:30:58,831

some little edge the classic example of

3174

02:31:04,161 --> 02:31:01,230

the goofiest thing ever done were the in

3175

02:31:07,511 --> 02:31:04,171

the height of the hippie peace movement

3176

02:31:11,810 --> 02:31:07,521

vietnam-era thing was the the effort

3177

02:31:14,751 --> 02:31:11,820

unsuccessful of course to levitate the

3178

02:31:17,781 --> 02:31:14,761

Pentagon it would take more than a few

3179

02:31:20,020 --> 02:31:17,791

thousand stoned hippies to levitate the

3180

02:31:22,571 --> 02:31:20,030

Pentagon in fact I think it's probably

3181

02:31:25,131 --> 02:31:22,581

impossible if you had the whole

3182

02:31:26,241 --> 02:31:25,141

population of the world concentrating on

3183

02:31:28,701 --> 02:31:26,251

it but to change

3184

02:31:30,861 --> 02:31:28,711

yeah the question would be then does the

3185

02:31:33,470 --> 02:31:30,871

government have its own magical powers

3186

02:31:35,600 --> 02:31:33,480

to protect itself from you well yes

3187

02:31:39,671 --> 02:31:35,610

obviously look at the back of the dollar

3188

02:31:42,501 --> 02:31:39,681

bill I mean it in its beginnings a

3189

02:31:44,841 --> 02:31:42,511

goodly portion of at least the

3190

02:31:47,961 --> 02:31:44,851

Federalists with that within the the

3191

02:31:50,171 --> 02:31:47,971

founding fathers as they say of the of

3192

02:31:54,611 --> 02:31:50,181

the United States were a good many

3193

02:31:57,261 --> 02:31:54,621

Masons and illuminated Masons and they

3194

02:32:00,890 --> 02:31:57,271

embodied a lot of that in the and the

3195

02:32:04,131 --> 02:32:00,900

symbolism of of the United States to

3196

02:32:06,171 --> 02:32:04,141

this day when you see a picture of the

3197

02:32:13,761 --> 02:32:06,181

House of Representatives you will

3198

02:32:15,441 --> 02:32:13,771

observe the the bound sticks around a l

3199

02:32:16,970 --> 02:32:15,451

don't want to use the actual word

3200

02:32:20,871 --> 02:32:16,980

because the word is associated with

3201

02:32:25,551 --> 02:32:20,881

fascism but it's it's a very very old

3202

02:32:27,411 --> 02:32:25,561

idea of you see a double bladed weapon

3203

02:32:30,560 --> 02:32:27,421

and you have these sticks bound around

3204

02:32:33,921 --> 02:32:30,570

it and it's a magical symbol for the

3205

02:32:38,781 --> 02:32:33,931

power of many bound together is much

3206

02:32:43,161 --> 02:32:38,791

stronger than the power of of anyone and

3207

02:32:45,560 --> 02:32:43,171

that's that symbol goes back to the to

3208

02:32:49,310 --> 02:32:45,570

the merging of thirteen colonies to the

3209

02:32:53,990 --> 02:32:49,320

to the emergence of all for one to the

3210

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:54,000

notion of e pluribus unum

3211

02:33:01,261 --> 02:32:58,720

these ideas are basically ideas out of

3212

02:33:06,140 --> 02:33:01,271

the late 18th century radical

3213

02:33:08,520 --> 02:33:06,150

Freemasonry that had a much more radical

3214

02:33:11,761 --> 02:33:08,530

expression in the French Revolution but

3215

02:33:13,850 --> 02:33:11,771

which nevertheless profoundly influenced

3216

02:33:16,530 --> 02:33:13,860

the founding of the United States and

3217

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:16,540

elements that continue to be there but

3218

02:33:22,470 --> 02:33:18,880

even even if there was no intention to

3219

02:33:25,640 --> 02:33:22,480

do that time itself being an institution

3220

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:25,650

having a specific flag and a specific

3221

02:33:31,381 --> 02:33:28,000

Pledge of Allegiance and a specific

3222

02:33:35,240 --> 02:33:31,391

national anthem all these combine to

3223

02:33:40,051 --> 02:33:35,250

create an egregore a composite power

3224

02:33:42,900 --> 02:33:40,061

which is very strong and the the the

3225

02:33:45,570 --> 02:33:42,910

longer it lasts and the the deeper it is

3226

02:33:49,131 --> 02:33:45,580

the more difficult it is to do anything

3227

02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:49,141

by any solitary person or even

3228

02:33:54,570 --> 02:33:52,240

combination of persons to change that

3229

02:33:57,330 --> 02:33:54,580

overall thing the trick would be if one

3230

02:34:01,051 --> 02:33:57,340

were so inclined to change maybe one

3231

02:34:03,511 --> 02:34:01,061

person in a key position to avoid let's

3232

02:34:07,261 --> 02:34:03,521

say a nuclear war that would be a more

3233

02:34:09,780 --> 02:34:07,271

doable thing than to change the will of

3234

02:34:13,591 --> 02:34:09,790

the Congress to like do something about

3235

02:34:15,240 --> 02:34:13,601

this fiscal cliff you don't want to get

3236

02:34:17,280 --> 02:34:15,250

into that because that's gonna be a

3237

02:34:19,320 --> 02:34:17,290

story that's gonna exist I think till

3238

02:34:21,091 --> 02:34:19,330

after the first of the year and I am

3239

02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:21,101

making that prediction without any

3240

02:34:26,520 --> 02:34:23,920

ability at magic yes well you actually

3241

02:34:29,040 --> 02:34:26,530

do have more magic than you realize

3242

02:34:30,841 --> 02:34:29,050

brain tell I want to know more we don't

3243

02:34:32,670 --> 02:34:30,851

have much time left why don't you focus

3244

02:34:36,600 --> 02:34:32,680

on that for a couple of minutes how they

3245

02:34:39,060 --> 02:34:36,610

do the the influence of cyberspace is

3246

02:34:43,560 --> 02:34:39,070

something that if we were were sitting

3247

02:34:47,551 --> 02:34:43,570

in a four-set hotel room in 1965 and I

3248

02:34:52,890 --> 02:34:47,561

were to say look Jean in the far future

3249

02:34:55,770 --> 02:34:52,900

in the 21st century in the 12th year at

3250

02:34:58,200 --> 02:34:55,780

the very very end of the Mayan calendar

3251

02:35:00,690 --> 02:34:58,210

when the guy got tired and walked away

3252

02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:00,700

from his calendar you're going to be

3253

02:35:05,551 --> 02:35:03,040

reaching out not to your little mailing

3254

02:35:07,109 --> 02:35:05,561

list of people that you've mimeograph to

3255

02:35:09,869 --> 02:35:07,119

but to

3256

02:35:13,260 --> 02:35:09,879

thousands conceivably millions of people

3257

02:35:18,649 --> 02:35:13,270

over a really infinite period of time

3258

02:35:21,929 --> 02:35:18,659

through a network that is in a cloud of

3259

02:35:25,469 --> 02:35:21,939

electronics spread out all over the

3260

02:35:27,989 --> 02:35:25,479

world you would have thought me a little

3261

02:35:29,819 --> 02:35:27,999

more dafter than I actually am but of

3262

02:35:31,859 --> 02:35:29,829

course you know when it comes to Daft I

3263

02:35:34,709 --> 02:35:31,869

think you one of the senior people out

3264

02:35:38,010 --> 02:35:34,719

there actually I think so too but I'm

3265

02:35:40,349 --> 02:35:38,020

glad I agree with each other and so are

3266

02:35:43,109 --> 02:35:40,359

you the point is anything that's done in

3267

02:35:45,449 --> 02:35:43,119

cyberspace has its own magical effect it

3268

02:35:49,979 --> 02:35:45,459

just depends on whether you define magic

3269

02:35:51,689 --> 02:35:49,989

as something lowbrow as in the witch not

3270

02:35:53,760 --> 02:35:51,699

that that wasn't funny but you know

3271

02:35:55,859 --> 02:35:53,770

that's the I Dream of Jeannie and

3272

02:35:58,499 --> 02:35:55,869

bewitched are not what magic is all

3273

02:36:00,510 --> 02:35:58,509

about or something more profound and the

3274

02:36:04,829 --> 02:36:00,520

one thing I will give Aleister Crowley

3275

02:36:07,289 --> 02:36:04,839

was that his his book magic kind of puts

3276

02:36:11,300 --> 02:36:07,299

it on a scientific footing and if you

3277

02:36:16,279 --> 02:36:11,310

can deal with the turgid neo Victorian

3278

02:36:19,529 --> 02:36:16,289

way of writing it actually gives that a

3279

02:36:22,019 --> 02:36:19,539

rational foundation that you can deal

3280

02:36:25,109 --> 02:36:22,029

with the irrational in he also said

3281

02:36:27,300 --> 02:36:25,119

reason is a lie which I think when you

3282

02:36:29,849 --> 02:36:27,310

deal with magic you sort of have to put

3283

02:36:33,629 --> 02:36:29,859

your reason on a whole and just do it

3284

02:36:35,729 --> 02:36:33,639

but the answer to your question the

3285

02:36:37,019 --> 02:36:35,739

bottom line answer is there are certain

3286

02:36:39,359 --> 02:36:37,029

things I can do and through certain

3287

02:36:41,550 --> 02:36:39,369

things I can but I have laid hands on

3288

02:36:44,129 --> 02:36:41,560

people magically and cured them of

3289

02:36:48,779 --> 02:36:44,139

horrible diseases unfortunately I can't

3290

02:36:50,519 --> 02:36:48,789

do it for myself which you know and we

3291

02:36:52,739 --> 02:36:50,529

hope this won't happen but if you did

3292

02:36:54,479 --> 02:36:52,749

have a horrible disease someone would

3293

02:36:57,149 --> 02:36:54,489

have to put their hands on you

3294

02:36:58,739 --> 02:36:57,159

exactly I just don't have the capacity

3295

02:37:02,550 --> 02:36:58,749

to do it for myself or my immediate

3296

02:37:05,129 --> 02:37:02,560

family the best I can do is blessings in

3297

02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:05,139

prayer you know but then one thing that

3298

02:37:10,050 --> 02:37:07,359

I believe in is you know the power of

3299

02:37:12,919 --> 02:37:10,060

prayer is not the power of telling God

3300

02:37:16,169 --> 02:37:12,929

how to run the universe so I try not to

3301

02:37:19,169 --> 02:37:16,179

to fall into that trap what is the power

3302

02:37:20,860 --> 02:37:19,179

of prayer then to touch the infinite and

3303

02:37:23,080 --> 02:37:20,870

to have the infinite touch here

3304

02:37:24,700 --> 02:37:23,090

our alan my friend please tell our

3305

02:37:26,680 --> 02:37:24,710

listeners where they can find more the

3306

02:37:28,900 --> 02:37:26,690

things that you write about well my

3307

02:37:31,450 --> 02:37:28,910

current book the name of which will fool

3308

02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:31,460

you if you're not careful is Christ and

3309

02:37:36,880 --> 02:37:33,920

the master theory on and you can get

3310

02:37:40,120 --> 02:37:36,890

that at the usual places

3311

02:37:41,980 --> 02:37:40,130

and do support the Amazon workers who

3312

02:37:43,210 --> 02:37:41,990

are trying to get better working

3313

02:37:45,640 --> 02:37:43,220

conditions I will

3314

02:37:48,490 --> 02:37:45,650

editorially say that but Amazon does

3315

02:37:50,830 --> 02:37:48,500

does carry both the Kindle and trade

3316

02:37:52,480 --> 02:37:50,840

paperback edition of that and I would

3317

02:37:54,610 --> 02:37:52,490

appreciate people trying it out it's

3318

02:37:57,341 --> 02:37:54,620

something totally different for me and

3319

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:57,351

totally different from what it seems to

3320

02:38:02,410 --> 02:38:00,080

be from the title and if you want to get

3321

02:38:04,900 --> 02:38:02,420

in touch with me or anything about me

3322

02:38:10,841 --> 02:38:04,910

the best way to do it is to google my

3323

02:38:13,480 --> 02:38:10,851

name it spelled al le n gr e en fi eld

3324

02:38:15,580 --> 02:38:13,490

I've been on the internet since before

3325

02:38:18,370 --> 02:38:15,590

it was the Internet in fact he's a

3326

02:38:19,660 --> 02:38:18,380

madman so he probably helped create the

3327

02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:19,670

internet were just kidding

3328

02:38:25,360 --> 02:38:23,120

now that was Al Gore ok sorry excuse me

3329

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:25,370

by the way they can find us we're on

3330

02:38:30,610 --> 02:38:27,200

Twitter where we're known as the power

3331

02:38:32,680 --> 02:38:30,620

cast or go to the power cast calm to

3332

02:38:34,780 --> 02:38:32,690

find all the things we do and Chris

3333

02:38:37,930 --> 02:38:34,790

O'Brien by the way his website is our

3334

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:37,940

strange planet calm he's got loads of

3335

02:38:42,400 --> 02:38:39,680

great articles on there our strange

3336

02:38:43,870 --> 02:38:42,410

planet calm alan greenfield thank you so

3337

02:38:46,270 --> 02:38:43,880

much for joining us this week on the

3338

02:38:55,780 --> 02:38:46,280

power cast it's been just like the old

3339

02:39:02,179 --> 02:38:59,300

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3340

02:39:05,140 --> 02:39:02,189

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3341

02:39:08,900 --> 02:39:05,150

presentation of making the impossible